

House of Representatives

File No. 583

General Assembly

February Session, 2002

(Reprint of File No. 62)

Substitute House Bill No. 5316 As Amended by House Amendment Schedules "A" and "B"

Approved by the Legislative Commissioner April 26, 2002

AN ACT CONCERNING CREDIT UNION MODERNIZATION.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Assembly convened:

- 1 Section 1. Section 36a-2 of the general statutes is repealed and the
- 2 following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 3 As used in this title, unless the context otherwise requires:
- 4 (1) "Affiliate" of a person means any person controlling, controlled
- 5 by, or under common control with, that person;
- 6 (2) "Applicant" with respect to any license or approval provision
- 7 pursuant to this title means a person who applies for that license or
- 8 approval;
- 9 (3) "Automated teller machine" means a stationary or mobile
- 10 unattended device, including a satellite device but excluding a point of
- 11 sale terminal, at which banking transactions, including, but not limited
- 12 to, deposits, withdrawals, advances, payments or transfers, may be
- 13 conducted;

- 14 (4) "Bank" means a Connecticut bank or a federal bank;
- 15 (5) "Bank and trust company" means an institution chartered or organized under the laws of this state as a bank and trust company;
- 17 (6) "Bank holding company" has the meaning given to that term in 18 12 USC Section 1841(a), as from time to time amended, except that the 19 term "bank", as used in 12 USC Section 1841(a) includes a bank or out-
- 20 of-state bank that functions solely in a trust or fiduciary capacity;
- 21 (7) "Capital stock" when used in conjunction with any bank or out-22 of-state bank means a bank or out-of-state bank that is authorized to 23 accumulate funds through the issuance of its capital stock;
- (8) "Club deposit" means deposits to be received at regular intervals, the whole amount deposited to be withdrawn by the owner or repaid by the bank in not more than fifteen months from the date of the first deposit, and upon which no interest or dividends need to be paid;
- (9) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Banking and, with respect to any function of the commissioner, includes any person authorized or designated by the commissioner to carry out that function;
- 32 (10) "Company" means any corporation, joint stock company, trust, 33 partnership, association, partnership, limited unincorporated 34 organization, limited liability company or similar organization, but 35 does not include (A) any corporation the majority of the shares of 36 which are owned by the United States or by any state, or (B) any trust 37 which by its terms must terminate within twenty-five years or not later 38 than twenty-one years and ten months after the death of beneficiaries 39 living on the effective date of the trust;
- 40 (11) "Connecticut bank" means a bank and trust company, savings 41 bank or savings and loan association chartered or organized under the 42 laws of this state;
- (12) "Connecticut credit union" means a cooperative, nonprofit

44 [association, the membership of which is limited as provided in section 45 36a-438 which is incorporated without capital stock under the laws of 46 this state and licensed financial institution that (A) is organized under 47 chapter 667 [for the purposes of encouraging thrift among its 48 members, creating a source of credit at a fair and reasonable rate of 49 interest and providing an opportunity for its members to use and 50 control their own money to improve their economic and social 51 condition] and the membership of which is limited as provided in 52 section 39 of this act, (B) operates for the benefit and general welfare of 53 its members with the earnings, benefits or services offered being 54 distributed to or retained for its members, and (C) is governed by a 55 volunteer board of directors elected by and from its membership;

- 56 (13) "Connecticut credit union service organization" means a credit 57 union service organization that is incorporated under the laws of this 58 state, located in this state and established by at least one Connecticut 59 credit union;
- [(13)] (14) "Consolidation" means a combination of two or more institutions into a new institution; all institutions party to the consolidation, other than the new institution, are "constituent" institutions; the new institution is the "resulting" institution;
- [(14)] (15) "Control" has the meaning given to that term in 12 USC Section 1841(a), as from time to time amended;
- (16) "Credit union service organization" means an entity organized under state or federal law to provide credit union service organization services primarily to its members, to Connecticut credit unions, federal credit unions and out-of-state credit unions other than its members, and to members of any such other credit unions;
- 71 [(15)] (17) "Customer" means any person using a service offered by a 72 financial institution;
- [(16)] (18) "Demand account" means an account into which demand deposits may be made;

[(17)] (19) "Demand deposit" means a deposit that is payable on demand, a deposit issued with an original maturity or required notice period of less than seven days or a deposit representing funds for which the bank does not reserve the right to require at least seven days' written notice of the intended withdrawal, but does not include any time deposit;

- 81 [(18)] (20) "Deposit" means funds deposited with a depository;
- 82 [(19)] (21) "Deposit account" means an account into which deposits 83 may be made;
- 84 [(20)] (22) "Depositor" includes a member of a mutual savings and 85 loan association;
- 86 [(21)] (23) "Director" means a member of the governing board of a 87 financial institution;
- [(22)] (24) "Equity capital" means the excess of a Connecticut bank's total assets over its total liabilities, as defined in the instructions of the federal Financial Institutions Examination Council for consolidated reports of condition and income;

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

- [(23)] (25) "Executive officer" means every officer of a Connecticut bank who participates or has authority to participate, otherwise than in the capacity of a director, in major policy-making functions of such bank, regardless of whether such officer has an official title or whether that title contains a designation of assistant and regardless of whether such officer is serving without salary or other compensation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of such bank are deemed to be executive officers, unless, by resolution of the governing board or by such bank's bylaws, any such officer is excluded from participation in major policy-making functions, otherwise than in the capacity of a director of such bank, and such officer does not actually participate in such policy-making functions;
- [(24)] (26) "Federal agency" has the meaning given to that term in 12

- 105 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- 106 [(25)] (27) "Federal bank" means a national banking association,
- federal savings bank or federal savings and loan association having its
- 108 principal office in this state;
- [(26)] (28) "Federal branch" has the meaning given to that term in 12
- 110 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- 111 [(27)] (29) "Federal credit union" means any institution chartered or
- organized as a federal credit union pursuant to the laws of the United
- 113 States having its principal office in this state;
- [(28)] (30) "Fiduciary" means a person undertaking to act alone or
- jointly with others primarily for the benefit of another or others in all
- 116 matters connected with its undertaking and includes a person acting in
- 117 the capacity of trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, assignee,
- 118 receiver, conservator, agent, custodian under the Connecticut Uniform
- 119 Gifts to Minors Act or the Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, and acting
- in any other similar capacity;
- 121 [(29)] (31) "Financial institution" means any Connecticut bank,
- 122 Connecticut credit union, or other person whose activities in this state
- are subject to the supervision of the commissioner, but does not
- include a person whose activities are subject to the supervision of the
- commissioner solely pursuant to chapter 672a, 672b or 672c or any
- 126 combination thereof;
- [(30)] (32) "Foreign bank" has the meaning given to that term in 12
- 128 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- 129 [(31)] (33) "Foreign country" means any country other than the
- 130 United States and includes any colony, dependency or possession of
- any such country;
- 132 [(32)] (34) "Governing board" means the group of persons vested
- 133 with the management of the affairs of a financial institution
- irrespective of the name by which such group is designated;

[(33)] (35) "Holding company" means a bank holding company or a

- 136 savings and loan holding company, except, as used in sections 36a-180
- to 36a-191, inclusive, "holding company" means a company that
- 138 controls a bank;
- [(34)] (36) "Insured depository institution" has the meaning given to
- that term in 12 USC Section 1813, as from time to time amended;
- [(35)] (37) "Licensee" means any person who is licensed or required
- to be licensed pursuant to the applicable provisions of this title;
- [(36)] (38) "Loan" includes any line of credit or other extension of
- 144 credit;
- [(37)] (39) "Merger" means the combination of one or more
- institutions with another which continues its corporate existence; all
- institutions party to the merger are "constituent" institutions; the
- 148 merging institution which upon the merger continues its existence is
- the "resulting" institution;
- 150 [(38)] (40) "Mutual" when used in conjunction with any institution
- that is a bank or out-of-state bank means any such institution without
- 152 capital stock;
- [(39)] (41) "Mutual holding company" means any mutual savings
- 154 bank or mutual savings and loan association reorganized or any
- 155 nonstock corporation formed in connection with a reorganization
- pursuant to sections 36a-192 to 36a-199, inclusive, to hold a majority of
- the ordinary voting shares of a reorganized savings institution;
- [(40)] (42) "Out-of-state" includes any state other than Connecticut
- and any foreign country;
- [(41)] (43) "Out-of-state bank" means any institution that engages in
- 161 the business of banking, but does not include a bank, Connecticut
- credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit union;
- [(42)] (44) "Out-of-state credit union" means any credit union other

- than a Connecticut credit union or a federal credit union;
- [(43)] (45) "Out-of-state trust company" means any company
- 166 chartered to act as a fiduciary but does not include a company
- 167 chartered under the laws of this state, a bank, an out-of-state bank, a
- 168 Connecticut credit union, a federal credit union or an out-of-state
- 169 credit union;
- 170 [(44)] (46) "Person" means an individual, company, including a
- 171 company described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subdivision (10) of
- this section, or any other legal entity, including a federal, state or
- municipal government or agency or any political subdivision thereof;
- 174 [(45)] (47) "Point of sale terminal" means a device located in a
- 175 commercial establishment at which sales transactions can be charged
- directly to the buyer's deposit, loan or credit account, but at which
- 177 deposit transactions cannot be conducted;
- 178 [(46)] (48) "Reorganized savings bank" means any savings bank
- incorporated and organized in accordance with sections 36a-192 and
- 180 36a-193 a majority of the ordinary voting shares of which is owned by
- 181 a mutual holding company;
- [(47)] (49) "Reorganized savings and loan association" means any
- 183 savings and loan association incorporated and organized in
- 184 accordance with sections 36a-192 and 36a-193 a majority of the
- 185 ordinary voting shares of which is owned by a mutual holding
- 186 company;
- [(48)] (50) "Reorganized savings institution" means any reorganized
- savings bank or reorganized savings and loan association;
- [(49)] (51) "Representative office" has the meaning given to that term
- in 12 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- [(50)] (52) "Reserves for loan and lease losses" means the amounts
- reserved by a Connecticut bank against possible loan and lease losses
- as shown on the bank's consolidated reports of condition and income;

194 [(51)] (53) "Satellite device" means an automated teller machine

- 195 which is not part of an office of the bank, Connecticut credit union or
- 196 federal credit union which has established such machine;
- [(52)] (54) "Savings account" means a deposit account, other than an
- 198 escrow account established pursuant to section 49-2a, into which
- 199 savings deposits may be made and which account must be evidenced
- 200 by periodic statements delivered at least semiannually or by a
- 201 passbook;
- [(53)] (55) "Savings and loan association" means an institution
- 203 chartered or organized under the laws of this state as a savings and
- 204 loan association;
- 205 [(54)] (56) "Savings bank" means an institution chartered or
- 206 organized under the laws of this state as a savings bank;
- [(55)] (57) "Savings deposit" means any deposit other than a demand
- 208 deposit or time deposit on which interest or a dividend is paid
- 209 periodically;
- [(56)] (58) "Savings and loan holding company" has the meaning
- 211 given to that term in 12 USC Section 1467a, as from time to time
- 212 amended;
- [(57)] (59) "State" means any state of the United States, the District of
- 214 Columbia, any territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam,
- 215 American Samoa, the trust territory of the Pacific Islands, the Virgin
- 216 Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands;
- [(58)] (60) "State agency" has the meaning given to that term in 12
- 218 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- 219 [(59)] (61) "State branch" has the meaning given to that term in 12
- 220 USC Section 3101, as from time to time amended;
- 221 [(60)] (62) "Subsidiary" has the meaning given to that term in 12
- 222 USC Section 1841(d), as from time to time amended;

[(61)] (63) "Supervisory agency" means: (A) The commissioner; (B)

- 224 the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (C) the Resolution Trust
- 225 Corporation; (D) the Office of Thrift Supervision; (E) the National
- 226 Credit Union Administration; (F) the Board of Governors of the
- 227 Federal Reserve System; (G) the United States Comptroller of the
- 228 Currency; and (H) any successor to any of the foregoing agencies or
- 229 individuals;
- 230 [(62)] (64) "Time account" means an account into which time
- 231 deposits may be made; and
- [(63)] (65) "Time deposit" means a deposit that the depositor or
- share account holder does not have a right and is not permitted to
- 234 make withdrawals from within six days after the date of deposit,
- 235 unless the deposit is subject to an early withdrawal penalty of at least
- 236 seven days' simple interest on amounts withdrawn within the first six
- 237 days after deposit, subject to those exceptions permissible under [Title
- 238 12, Part 204 of the Code of Federal Regulations] 12 CFR Part 204, as
- 239 from time to time amended.
- Sec. 2. Section 36a-3 of the general statutes, as amended by section 1
- of public 01-9, section 1 of public act 01-34, section 1 of public act 01-56
- 242 and section 1 of public act 01-76, is repealed and the following is
- substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- Other definitions applying to this title or to specified parts thereof
- and the sections in which they appear are:
- T1 "Account". Sections 36a-155 and 36a-365.
- T2 "Additional proceeds". Section 7 of [this act] public act 01-34.
- T3 "Advance fee". Sections 36a-510, 36a-485 and 36a-615.
- T4 "Advertise" or "advertisement". Sections 36a-485 and 36a-510.
- T5 "Agency bank". Section 36a-285.
- T6 "Alternative mortgage loan". Section 36a-265.
- T7 "Amount financed". Section 36a-690.
- T8 "Annual percentage rate". Section 36a-690.

T9	"Annual percentage yield". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T10	"Annuities". Section 52 of this act.
T11	"Applicant". Section 36a-736.
T12	"APR". Section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u> .
T13	"Assessment area". Section 2 of [this act] public act 01-9.
T14	"Associate". Section 36a-184.
T15	"Associated member". Section 59 of this act.
T16	"Bank". Section 36a-30.
T17	"Bankers' bank". Section 36a-70 <u>, as amended</u> .
T18	"Banking business". Section 36a-425, as amended.
T19	"Basic services". Section 38 of this act.
T20	"Billing cycle". Section 36a-565.
T21	"Bona fide nonprofit organization". Section 36a-655.
T22	"Branch". Sections 36a-145, as amended, [and] 36a-410, and 35 of this
T23	<u>act</u> .
T24	"Branch or agency net payment entitlement". Section 36a-428n <u>, as</u>
T25	amended.
T26	"Branch or agency net payment obligation". Section 36a-428n <u>, as</u>
T27	amended.
T28	"Broker". Section 36a-510 and section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u> .
T29	"Business and industrial development corporation". Section 36a-626.
T30	"Business and property in this state". Section 36a-428n, as amended.
T31	"Capital". Section 35 of this act.
T32	"Cash advance". Section 36a-564.
T33	"Cash price". Section 36a-770 <u>, as amended</u> .
T34	"Certificate of incorporation". Section 35 of this act.
T35	["Certificate of organization". Section 36a-435.]
T36	"Closely related activities". [Section] <u>Sections</u> 36a-250 <u>and 52 of this</u>
	<u>act</u> .
T37	"Collective managing agency account". Section 36a-365.
T38	"Commercial vehicle". Section 36a-770, as amended.
T39	"Community bank". Section 36a-70, as amended.
T40	"Community credit union". Section 2 of [this act] public act 01-9, as
T41	amended by this act.
T42	"Community development bank" Section 36a-70, as amended

sHB5316 / File No. 583

T43	"Community reinvestment performance". Section 2 of [this act]
T44	public act 01-9, as amended by this act.
T45	"Connecticut holding company". Section 36a-410.
T46	"Construction loan". Section 59 of this act.
T47	"Consumer". Sections 36a-155, 36a-676 and 36a-695.
T48	"Consumer Credit Protection Act". Section 36a-676.
T49	"Consumer debtor" and "debtor". Sections 36a-645 and 36a-800 <u>, as</u>
T50	amended.
T51	"Consumer collection agency". Section 36a-800, as amended.
T52	"Consummation". Section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u> .
T53	"Controlling interest". Section 36a-276.
T54	"Corporate". Section 35 of this act.
T55	"Credit". Sections 36a-645 and 36a-676.
T56	"Credit manager". Section 35 of this act.
T57	"Creditor". Sections 36a-676, 36a-695 and 36a-800, as amended.
T58	"Credit card", "cardholder" and "card issuer". Section 36a-676.
T59	"Credit clinic". Section 36a-695.
T60	"Credit rating agency". Section 36a-695.
T61	"Credit report". Section 36a-695.
T62	"Credit sale". Section 36a-676.
T63	"Credit union service organization". Section 35 of this act.
T64	"Credit union service organization services". Section 35 of this act.
T65	"De novo branch". Section 36a-410.
T66	"Debt". Section 36a-645.
T67	"Debt adjustment". Section 36a-655.
T68	"Debt mutual fund". [Section] Sections 36a-275 and 60 of this act.
T69	"Debt securities". [Section] <u>Sections</u> 36a-275 <u>and 60 of this act</u> .
T70	"Deliver". Section 36a-316 <u>, as amended</u> .
T71	"Deposit". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T72	"Deposit account". Sections 36a-136 and 36a-316, as amended.
T73	"Deposit account charge". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T74	"Deposit account disclosures". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T75	"Deposit contract". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T76	"Deposit services". Section 36a-425 <u>, as amended</u> .
T77	"Depositor". Section 36a-316, as amended.

T78	"Director". Section 35 of this act.
T 7 9	"Earning period". Section 36a-316, as amended.
T80	"Electronic payment instrument". Section 36a-596, as amended.
T81	"Eligible account holder". Section 36a-136.
T82	"Eligible collateral". Section 36a-330.
T83	"Equity mutual fund". [Section] Sections 36a-276 and 60 of this act.
T84	"Equity security". Sections 36a-276 and 60 of this act.
T85	"Federal Credit Union Act". Section 35 of this act.
T86	"Federal Home Mortgage Disclosure Act". Section 36a-736.
T87	"Fiduciary". Section 36a-365.
T88	"Filing fee". Section 36a-770 <u>, as amended</u> .
T89	"Finance charge". Sections 36a-690 and 36a-770, as amended.
T90	"Financial institution". Sections 36a-41, as amended, 36a-155, 36a-
T91	316, as amended, 36a-330, 36a-736, section 35 of this act and section 3 of
	[this act] <u>public act 01-76</u> .
T92	"Financial records". Section 36a-41, as amended.
T93	"First mortgage loan". Sections 36a-485, 36a-705 and 36a-715.
T94	["Fiscal year". Section 36a-435.]
T95	"Foreign banking corporation". Section 36a-425, as amended.
T96	"General facility". Section 36a-580.
T97	"Global net payment entitlement". Section 36a-428n, as amended.
T98	"Global net payment obligation". Section 36a-428n, as amended.
T99	"Goods". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as amended.
T100	"Graduated payment mortgage loan". Section 36a-265.
T101	"Guardian". Section 36a-365.
T102	"High cost home loan". Section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u> .
T103	"Holder". Section 36a-596 <u>, as amended</u> .
T104	"Home banking services". Section 36a-170.
T105	"Home banking terminal". Section 36a-170.
T106	"Home improvement loan". Section 36a-736.
T107	"Home purchase loan". Section 36a-736.
T108	"Home state". Section 36a-410.
T109	"Immediate family member". Section [36a-435] 35 of this act.
T110	"Insider". Section 51 of this act.
T111	"Installment loan contract". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770 <u>, as</u>

sHB5316 / File No. 583

T112 amended. "Insurance". Section 52 of this act. T113 "Insurance bank". Section 36a-285. T114 T115 "Insurance department". Section 36a-285. T116 "Interest". Section 36a-316, as amended. "Interest rate". Section 36a-316, as amended. T117 T118 "Lender". Sections 36a-510, 36a-770, as amended, and section 3 of T119 [this act] public act 01-34. T120 "Lessor". Section 36a-676. "License". Section 36a-626. T121 "Licensee". Sections 36a-510, 36a-596, as amended, and 36a-626. T122 T123 "Limited branch". Section 36a-145, as amended. T124 "Limited facility". Section 36a-580. "Loan broker". Section 36a-615. T125 T126 "Loss". Section 36a-330. "Made in this state". Section 36a-770, as amended. T127 "Managing agent". Section 36a-365. T128 T129 "Manufactured home". Section 58 of this act. "Material litigation". Section 36a-596, as amended. T130 T131 "Member". Section [36a-435] 35 of this act. T132 "Member business loan". Section 59 of this act. T133 "Member in good standing". Section 35 of this act. T134 "Membership share". Section [36a-435] 35 of this act. T135 "Money order". Section 36a-596, as amended. "Money transmission". Section 36a-365. T136 T137 "Mortgage broker". Section 36a-485. T138 "Mortgage insurance". Section 36a-725. "Mortgage lender". Sections 36a-485 and 36a-705. T139 T140 "Mortgage loan". Sections 36a-261 and 36a-265, and section 58 of this T141 act. T142 "Mortgage rate lock-in". Section 36a-705. "Mortgage servicing company". Section 36a-715. T143 "Mortgagor". Section 36a-715. T144 "Motor vehicle". Section 36a-770, as amended. T145

"Multiple common bond membership". Section [36a-435] 35 of this

sHB5316 / File No. 583

T146

- T147 <u>act</u>.
- T148 "Municipality". Section 36a-800, as amended.
- T149 "Net outstanding member business loan balance". Section 59 of this
- T150 <u>act.</u>
- T151 "Net worth". Section 36a-596, as amended, and sections 43 and 59 of
- T152 this act.
- T153 "Network". Section 36a-155.
- T154 "Note account". Sections 36a-301 and [36a-445] <u>55 of this act.</u>
- T155 "Office". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T156 "Officer". Section 35 of this act.
- T157 "Open-end credit plan". Section 36a-676.
- T158 "Open-end loan". Section 36a-565.
- T159 "Organization". Section 36a-800, as amended.
- T160 "Out-of-state holding company". Section 36a-410.
- T161 "Outstanding". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T162 "Passbook savings account". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T163 "Payment instrument". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T164 "Periodic statement". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T165 "Permissible investment". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T166 "Person". Section 36a-184.
- T167 "Post". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T168 "Prepaid finance charge". Section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u>.
- T169 "Prepayment penalty". Section 3 of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u>.
- T170 "Prime quality". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T171 "Principal amount of the loan". Section 36a-510.
- T172 "Principal officer". Section 36a-485.
- T173 "Processor". Section 36a-155.
- T174 "Public deposit". Section 36a-330.
- T175 "Purchaser". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T176 "Qualified financial contract". Section 36a-428n, as amended.
- T177 "Qualified public depository" and "depository". Section 36a-330.
- T178 "Real estate". Section 58 of this act.
- T179 "Records". Section 36a-17, as amended by this act.
- T180 "Relocate". Section 36a-145, as amended and section 63 of this act.
- T181 "Residential property". Section 36a-485.

- T182 "Retail buyer". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as amended.
- T183 "Retail credit transaction". Section 42-100b.
- T184 "Retail deposits". Section 36a-70, as amended.
- T185 "Retail installment contract". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as
- T186 amended.
- T187 "Retail installment sale". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as amended.
- T188 "Retail seller". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as amended.
- T189 "Reverse annuity mortgage loan". Section 36a-265.
- T190 "Sales finance company". Sections 36a-535 and 36a-770, as amended.
- T191 "Savings department". Section 36a-285.
- T192 "Savings deposit". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T193 "Secondary mortgage loan". Section 36a-510.
- T194 "Security convertible into a voting security". Section 36a-184.
- T195 "Senior management". Section 35 of this act.
- T196 "Share". Section [36a-435] <u>35 of this act.</u>
- T197 "Simulated check". Sections 36a-485 and 36a-510.
- T198 "Single common bond membership". Section [36a-435] 35 of this act.
- T199 "Social purpose investment". Section 36a-277.
- T200 "Standard mortgage loan". Section 36a-265.
- T201 "Tax and loan account". Sections 36a-301 and [36a-445] 55 of this act.
- T202 "The Savings Bank Life Insurance Company". Section 36a-285.
- T203 "Time account". Section 36a-316, as amended.
- T204 "Transaction". Section 36a-215, as amended.
- T205 "Travelers check". Section 36a-596, as amended.
- T206 "Troubled Connecticut credit union". Section 45 of this act.
- T207 "Troubled financial institution". Section 36a-215, as amended.
- T208 "Uninsured bank". Section 36a-70, as amended.
- T209 "Unsecured loan". Section 36a-615.
 - Sec. 3. Section 36a-17 of the general statutes is repealed and the
 - following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - 248 (a) The commissioner, in the commissioner's discretion, may make
 - such public or private investigations or examinations within or outside
 - 250 this state, concerning any person subject to the jurisdiction of the

commissioner, as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the duties of the commissioner.

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

(b) Any Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization which causes or has caused any electronic data processing services to be performed for such [Connecticut] bank, credit union or credit union service organization either on or off its premises by an electronic data processing servicer shall enter into a written contract with such servicer. Such contract shall specify the duties and responsibilities of the [Connecticut] bank, <u>credit union or credit union service organization</u> and such servicer and provide that such servicer shall allow the commissioner to examine such servicer's books, records and computer systems in accordance with this subsection, if required by the commissioner. The Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization shall promptly send a copy of such contract to the commissioner. The commissioner may examine the books, records and computer systems of any electronic data processing servicer that performs electronic data processing services for a Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, if such services substantially impact the operations of the Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization as determined by the commissioner, in order to (1) determine whether such servicer has the capacity to protect the [Connecticut bank's] customer information of such bank, credit union or credit union service organization, and (2) assess such servicer's potential for continued service. The commissioner may assess a fee of one hundred fifty dollars per day plus costs for each examiner who conducts such examination, the total cost of which the commissioner may allocate on a pro rata basis to all Connecticut banks, Connecticut credit unions and Connecticut credit union service organizations under contract with such servicer.

(c) For the purpose of any investigation, examination or proceeding under this title the commissioner may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel attendance of witnesses,

take evidence, require written statements and require the production of any records which the commissioner deems relevant or material. The commissioner may require that certified copies of any such records be provided to the commissioner at the commissioner's office.

- (d) Any person who is the subject of any such investigation, examination or proceeding shall make its records available to the commissioner in readable form; provide personnel and equipment necessary, including, but not limited to, assistance in the analysis of computer-generated records; provide copies or computer printouts of records when so requested; furnish unrestricted access to all areas of its principal place of business or wherever records may be located; and otherwise cooperate with the commissioner.
- (e) The superior court for the judicial district of Hartford, upon application of the commissioner, may issue to any person refusing to obey a subpoena issued pursuant to subsection (c) of this section an order requiring that person to appear before the commissioner or any officer designated by the commissioner to produce records so ordered or to give evidence concerning the matter under investigation or in question. Failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt of court.
- [(f) A licensee under section 36a-489, 36a-511, 36a-536, 36a-555, 36a-581, 36a-600, 36a-633, 36a-656 or 36a-801, shall pay to the commissioner the actual cost of any examination of the licensee, as such cost is determined by the commissioner. Failure by the licensee to pay such cost within thirty days of receipt of demand from the commissioner shall automatically suspend the license until the costs are paid.]
- [(g)] (f) As used in this section, "records" includes, but is not limited to, books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, agreements, diaries, logs, notes, ledgers, journals, visual, audio, magnetic or electronic recordings, computer printouts and software, and any other documents.
- Sec. 4. Section 36a-53 of the general statutes, as amended by section

317 11 of public act 01-34 and section 11 of public act 01-48, is repealed and 318 the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

(a) Whenever the commissioner finds as the result of an investigation that any officer or director of any Connecticut bank or officer or director, as defined in section 35 of this act, of any Connecticut credit union or any officer, director, manager or general partner of a Connecticut credit union service organization (1) has violated or is violating any provision of the general statutes within the jurisdiction of the commissioner, or any regulation, rule or order adopted or issued thereunder, or any condition imposed in writing by the commissioner, (2) has breached or is breaching any written agreement with the commissioner, (3) has engaged or participated in or is engaging or participating in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with any bank, Connecticut credit union, [or] federal credit union or credit union service organization, (4) has been or is charged in any information, indictment or complaint with the commission of or participation in a crime which is punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under state or federal law, and continued service or participation by such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner may pose a threat to the interests of depositors or members, or threatens to impair public confidence in any bank, Connecticut credit union, [or] federal credit union or Connecticut <u>credit union service organization</u>, (5) has used or is using such officer's, [or] director's, manager's or general partner's official position in a manner contrary to the interest of any bank, Connecticut credit union, [or] federal credit union or credit union service organization, or its depositors or members, or (6) has been or is negligent in the performance of such officer's, [or] director's, manager's or general partner's duties, after having been warned in writing by the commissioner to discontinue any such continuing delinquency, the commissioner may send notice to such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any express delivery carrier that provides a dated delivery receipt. The notice shall be deemed received by the officer,

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

[or] director, manager or general partner on the earlier of the date of actual receipt or seven days after mailing or sending. Any such notice shall include: (A) A statement of the time, place and nature of the hearing; (B) a statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which the hearing is to be held; (C) a reference to the particular sections of the general statutes, regulations, rules or orders alleged to have been violated; (D) a short and plain statement of the matters asserted; and (E) a statement indicating that such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner may file a written request for a hearing on the matters asserted within fourteen days of receipt of the notice. If a hearing is requested within the time specified in the notice, the commissioner shall hold a hearing upon the matters asserted in the notice unless such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner fails to appear at the hearing. After the hearing, if the commissioner finds that any of the grounds set forth in subdivisions (1) to (6), inclusive, of this subsection exist with respect to such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner, the commissioner shall order the removal of such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner from office and from any participation in the management of the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization. If such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner fails to appear at the hearing, the commissioner shall order the removal of such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner from office and from any participation in the management of the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization. If the commissioner finds that the protection of the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, or the interest of its depositors or members requires immediate action, the commissioner may suspend any such officer, [or] director, manager or general partner from office and from further participation in the management of the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, by incorporating a finding to that effect in such notice. The suspension or prohibition shall become effective upon receipt of such notice and, unless stayed by a court,

shall remain in effect until the entry of a permanent order or the dismissal of the matters asserted.

(b) Whenever it appears to the commissioner that any such Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization (1) is violating, has violated or is about to violate any provision of the general statutes within the jurisdiction of the commissioner, or any regulation, rule or order adopted or issued thereunder, or any condition imposed in writing by the commissioner, (2) is breaching, has breached or is about to breach any written agreement with the commissioner, or (3) is engaging, has engaged or is about to engage, in an unsafe or unsound practice, the commissioner may send notice and take action against the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization in accordance with section 36a-52, as amended. If the commissioner finds that the actual or threatened violation, breach or unsafe or unsound practice or practices specified in such notice is likely to cause insolvency or substantial dissipation of assets or earnings of the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, or is likely to otherwise seriously prejudice the interests of its depositors or members, the commissioner may incorporate a finding to that effect in such notice and issue a temporary order requiring the Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization to cease and desist from any such violation, breach or practice. The temporary order shall become effective upon receipt and, unless set aside or modified by a court, shall remain in effect until the effective date of a permanent order or the dismissal of the matters asserted.

(c) (1) Whenever the commissioner finds as the result of an investigation that any such officer, director, manager, general partner, Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization has (A) violated any provision of the general statutes within the jurisdiction of the commissioner, or any regulation, rule or order adopted or issued thereunder, or any

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414 415

416

417

418

condition imposed in writing by the commissioner, (B) breached any written agreement with the commissioner, (C) engaged or participated in any unsafe or unsound practice, or (D) used such officer's, [or] director's, manager's or general partner's official position in a manner contrary to the interest of any bank, Connecticut credit union, [or] federal credit union or credit union service organization, or its depositors or members, the commissioner may send notice to and take action against such officer, director, manager, general partner, Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization regarding the violation, breach, unsafe or unsound practice, or misuse of official position in accordance with section 36a-50. Any finding made by the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall be considered a violation of this subsection for purposes of section 36a-50, as amended.

- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 36a-50, <u>as amended</u>, unless the violation, breach, unsafe or unsound practice, or misuse of official position found to have occurred pursuant to this subsection and section 36a-50, <u>as amended</u>, is such that it (A) is part of a pattern of misconduct, (B) has caused or is likely to cause a loss other than a de minimis loss to any bank, Connecticut credit union, [or] federal credit union <u>or credit union service organization</u>, (C) will result or has resulted in a pecuniary gain to an officer, [or] director, <u>manager or general partner</u> of any Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union <u>or Connecticut credit union service organization</u>, or (D) is a violation of section 36a-53a or sections 4 to 9, inclusive, of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u>, the civil penalty the commissioner may impose under this subsection and section 36a-50, <u>as amended</u>, shall not exceed one thousand dollars.
- (3) In determining the amount of any penalty imposed under this subsection and section 36a-50, <u>as amended</u>, the commissioner shall take into account (A) the size of the financial resources and good faith of the Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union, <u>Connecticut credit union service organization</u>, officer or director of such Connecticut bank, [or] Connecticut credit union <u>or officer</u>, <u>director</u>, <u>manager or</u>

454 general partner of such Connecticut credit union service organization,

- 455 (B) the gravity of the violation, breach, unsafe or unsound practice or
- 456 misuse of official position, (C) the history of previous violations,
- 457 breaches, unsafe or unsound practices, or misuse of official position,
- 458 and (D) such other matters as justice may require, except that this
- 459 subdivision does not apply to any violation of section 36a-53a and
- 460 sections 4 to 9, inclusive, of [this act] <u>public act 01-34</u>.
- 461 (d) In connection with any investigation or proceeding under this
- 462 section and section 36a-50, as amended, the commissioner shall make
- 463 reasonable efforts to obtain from a federal banking or credit union
- 464 agency any relevant information that the commissioner knows to be in
- the possession of such agency. 465
- 466 Sec. 5. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) The Commissioner of
- 467 Banking may enter into one or more stipulations and agreements or
- 468 memoranda of understanding with a Connecticut bank, either alone or
- 469 in conjunction with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its
- 470 successor agency, or may enter into one or more letters of
- 471 understanding and agreement or memoranda of understanding with a
- 472 Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service
- 473 organization, either alone or in conjunction with the National Credit
- 474 Union Administration or its successor agency, if the Commissioner of
- 475 Banking finds as a result of an examination or investigation that the
- 476 Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit
- 477 union service organization: (1) Has failed to file a report when due, (2)
- 478 is insolvent, (3) has violated any provisions of the general statutes
- 479 within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Banking, or any
- 480
- regulation, rule or order adopted or issued thereunder, or (4) has
- 481 engaged or participated in, or is engaging or participating in, any
- 482 unsafe and unsound practice.
- 483 Sec. 6. Subsection (a) of section 36a-65 of the general statutes is
- 484 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (Effective
- 485 October 1, 2002):

(a) The commissioner shall annually, on or after July first for the fiscal year commencing on said July first, collect pro rata based on asset size from each Connecticut bank and each Connecticut credit union an amount sufficient in the commissioner's judgment to meet the expenses of the Department of Banking, including a reasonable reserve for contingencies, provided the commissioner shall not collect such amount from a newly organized Connecticut credit union until July first following the third full calendar year after issuance by the commissioner of such credit union's certificate of authority. Such assessments and expenses shall not exceed the budget estimates submitted in accordance with section 36a-13. Such assessments may be made more frequently than annually at the discretion of the commissioner. Such assessments for any fiscal year shall be reduced pro rata by the amount of any surplus from the assessments of prior fiscal years, which surplus shall be maintained in accordance with subdivision (4) of subsection (c) of this section. The commissioner may reduce any such assessment collected from a Connecticut credit union up to the amount of any assessment for the same fiscal year collected from such credit union by another state in which such credit union has established a branch. Such assessments for any fiscal year shall be a liability of such banks and credit unions as of the assessment date. Except as provided in this subsection, such assessments shall not be prorated for any reason.

- Sec. 7. Subsection (b) of section 36a-65 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective* 511 October 1, 2002):
- 512 (b) (1) The fee for trust department examinations is one hundred 513 fifty dollars a day for the examiner in charge, including time for report 514 writing, and one hundred dollars a day for each assisting examiner. 515 Any daily charge based on less than a three and one-half hour day will 516 be computed on the basis of one-half per day charge and any time in 517 excess of three and one-half hours will be on the basis of a full day. The 518 minimum rate for the examination of a trust department is one 519 hundred fifty dollars.

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

520 (2) The fee for an examination of a Connecticut credit union service 521 organization is the actual cost of the examination, as such cost is 522 determined by the commissioner.

- (3) A licensee under section 36a-489, 36a-511, 36a-536, 36a-555, 36a-524 581, 36a-600, as amended, 36a-633, 36a-656 or 36a-801, as amended, shall pay to the commissioner the actual cost of any examination of the licensee, as such cost is determined by the commissioner. Failure by the licensee to pay such cost not later than thirty days of receipt of demand from the commissioner shall automatically suspend the license until the costs are paid.
- Sec. 8. Section 36a-44 of the general statutes, as amended by section 3 of public act 01-72 and section 103 of public act 01-9 of the June 532 special session, is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu 533 thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

No provision of sections 36a-41 to 36a-45, inclusive, as amended, shall be construed to prohibit: (1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a financial institution having custody of such records or the examination of such records by a certified public accountant engaged by the financial institution to perform an independent audit; (2) the examination of any financial records by, or the furnishing of financial records by a financial institution to any official, employee or agent of a supervisory agency solely for use in the exercise of the duties of such official, employee or agent; (3) the publication of data furnished from financial records relating to customers where such data does not contain information identifying any particular customer or account; (4) the making of reports or returns required under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended; (5) disclosure of information permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument; (6) the exchange, in the regular course of business, of credit information between a financial institution and

24

sHB5316 / File No. 583

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

other financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency; (7) disclosures to appropriate officials of federal, state or local governments upon suspected violations of the criminal law; (8) disclosures pursuant to a search warrant issued by a judge of the Superior Court or a judge trial referee under the provisions of section 54-33a, as amended; (9) disclosures concerning lawyers' clients' funds accounts made to the state-wide grievance committee pursuant to any rule adopted by the judges of the Superior Court; (10) disclosures to the purported payee or to any purported holder of a check, draft, money order or other item, whether or not such check, draft, money order or other item has been accepted by such payee or holder as payment, or to any financial institution purportedly involved in the collection process of a check, draft, money order or other item whether such check, draft, money order or other item would be paid if presented at the time of such disclosure; (11) any disclosure made in connection with a financial institution's attempts to preserve its rights or determine its liabilities with regard to any funds transfer or any check, draft, money order or other item drawn by or upon it or handled by it for collection or otherwise; [(12) the transfer of information from a Connecticut credit union to a shared service center and the personnel of such shared service center which takes place when a member of such Connecticut credit union uses a shared service center to effect a transaction with such Connecticut credit union; (12) disclosures to an insurance company for purposes of risk assessment in connection with obtaining or maintaining a surety bond or fraud investigations; (13) any other disclosure required under applicable state or federal law or authorized to be made to any regulatory or law enforcement agency under applicable state or federal law.

- Sec. 9. Section 36a-216 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - (a) Whenever, in the opinion of the commissioner, general financial conditions are such that the public interest requires limitation on withdrawal of funds from Connecticut banks or Connecticut credit unions, or the assets of any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561 562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575 576

577

578

579

580

583

584

585

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

union are in such nonliquid condition that the interests of the depositors or share account holders may be jeopardized, the commissioner may: (1) Order any one or more of such banks or credit unions to restrict all or any part of their business and limit or postpone for any length of time the payment of any amount or proportion of the deposits in any of the departments of such banks or credit unions as the commissioner deems necessary or expedient. The commissioner may regulate as to time and amount further payments as the interest of the public, of any such bank [or banks] or credit union or of the depositors, share account holders or creditors thereof may require. Any order [or orders] made by the commissioner under this subdivision may be amended, extended or revoked in whole or in part, whenever in the commissioner's judgment circumstances warrant or require; (2) authorize any such [banks] banks or credit unions to receive new deposits or share account payments which shall be designated as new deposits or share account payments, and shall be segregated from all other deposits or share account payments. Such new deposits or share account payments shall be invested only in assets approved by the commissioner as being sufficiently liquid to be available when needed to meet any demands on account of such new deposits or share account payments. Such assets shall not be merged with other assets but shall be held in trust for the security and payment of such new deposits or share account payments, except that income from such assets may, to the extent authorized by the commissioner, be used by the banks or credit unions for other proper purposes of such banks or credit unions; and the withdrawal of such new deposits or share account payments shall not be subjected in any respect to restriction or limitation under this section; (3) adopt such regulations, in accordance with chapter 54, as the commissioner deems advisable for the protection of any such bank or [banks] credit union or the depositors, share account holders or creditors thereof. Any person who violates any provision of such regulations shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than one year or both.

(b) In determining action to be taken under this section, the

commissioner may place such fair value on the assets of any such bank or credit union as the commissioner deems advisable under the conditions prevailing and circumstances relating thereto.

- 624 (c) Any costs and expenses incurred by the commissioner in the 625 exercise of the powers given to the commissioner under this section 626 shall be assessed by the commissioner against [the] any bank or 627 [banks] <u>credit union</u> in connection with which such costs and expenses 628 were incurred and, when so assessed, shall be paid by such bank or 629 [banks] <u>credit union</u> in addition to the annual assessment of expenses 630 of the Department of Banking provided under section 36a-65, as 631 amended by this act.
- (d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to give the commissioner authority to establish a maximum rate of dividends or interest on deposits or share accounts applying to a type of Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union as a group.
- Sec. 10. Section 36a-219 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - (a) Whenever, in the opinion of the commissioner or the governing board, or in the case of a Connecticut credit union service organization the commissioner or the governing board, managers or general partners, it may be necessary to preserve assets or protect depositors or share account holders, the commissioner may issue a temporary order restraining any Connecticut bank, [or] out-of-state bank that maintains in this state a branch, as defined in section 36a-410, to the extent of its operations in this state, Connecticut credit union or out-of-state credit union that maintains in this state a branch, as defined in section 35 of this act, to the extent of its operations in this state, or Connecticut credit union service organization from paying out any funds or receiving moneys for deposit, for certificates of indebtedness or for payment on accounts, or, in the case of a Connecticut bank, Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, appoint a conservator, until a hearing before the superior

sHB5316 / File No. 583

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

653

654

655 656

657

658 659

660

661

662 663

664

665

666

667 668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676 677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685 686 court of the judicial district of Hartford. The court may, upon application of the commissioner or upon application of the governing board of any such Connecticut bank, [or] out-of-state bank, Connecticut credit union or out-of-state credit union, or the governing board, managers or general partners of any such Connecticut credit union service organization, issue an order restraining any such bank, credit union or credit union service organization from declaring or paying any dividends or from paying out any funds of such bank, credit union or credit union service organization for such time as the court deems necessary. Such order shall be in writing directed to such bank, credit union or credit union service organization and a copy of the order attested and [left] hand-delivered by the commissioner [with] to the president, chief executive officer, secretary, or treasurer [or cashier] of any such bank [,] or credit union, or in the case of a Connecticut credit union service organization, to the president, chief executive officer, secretary, treasurer, a manager or general partner of any such credit union service organization, or in the case of an out-ofstate bank, [with] or out-of-state credit union, to its agent, shall be sufficient notice thereof. Before issuing such restraining order, the court shall cause reasonable notice to be given to such bank, credit union or credit union service organization. Notice to the [cashier] president, chief executive officer, secretary, treasurer or agent of any such bank or credit union, an agent of any such out-of-state bank or out-of-state credit union, or president, chief executive officer, secretary, treasurer, manager or general partner of any such credit union service organization shall be notice to such bank, credit union or credit union service organization. Notice may be waived by any such [cashier] president, chief executive officer, treasurer, secretary, manager, general partner or agent.

(b) Before the governing board of any such Connecticut bank, [or] out-of-state bank, Connecticut credit union or out-of-state credit union, or the governing board, managers or general partners of any such Connecticut credit union service organization applies to the court for such restraining order, notice shall be given in writing to the

687 commissioner of its intention to so apply at least ten days before such 688 application is made. If, in the opinion of the commissioner or such 689 governing board, managers or general partners, such order should be 690 revoked or modified, the court may, on application of the 691 commissioner or such governing board, managers or general partners, 692 revoke or modify the original order, and notice of such revocation or 693 modification shall be given to the bank, credit union or credit union 694 service organization affected thereby in the same manner as in the case 695 of the original order.

- Sec. 11. Section 36a-220 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 698 (a) If it appears to the commissioner that (1) the charter of any 699 Connecticut bank or out-of-state bank that maintains in this state a 700 branch, as defined in section 36a-410, or the certificate of authority of 701 any Connecticut credit union or out-of-state credit union that 702 maintains in this state a branch, as defined in section 35 of this act, is 703 forfeited, (2) the public is in danger of being defrauded by such bank 704 or credit union, it is unsafe or unsound for such bank or credit union to 705 continue business or its assets are being dissipated, (3) such bank or 706 credit union is insolvent, or (4) the Federal Deposit Insurance 707 Corporation, National Credit Union Administration or [its] their 708 successor [agency has] agencies have terminated insurance of the 709 insurable accounts or deposits of such bank or credit union, the 710 commissioner shall apply to the superior court for the judicial district 711 of Hartford or the judicial district in which the main office of such 712 bank or credit union is located for an injunction restraining such bank 713 or credit union from conducting business or, in the case of a 714 Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, for the appointment of a 715 conservator or for a receiver to wind up its affairs.
- 716 (b) The court may take one or more of the following actions: (1)
 717 Grant such injunction or appoint such receiver, or both, (2) appoint
 718 such conservator, or (3) in the case of a Connecticut bank or
 719 Connecticut credit union, declare the charter of such bank or certificate

of authority of such credit union to be null and void after reasonable

- 721 notice to such bank or credit union. Nothing in this section shall be
- construed as affecting any provision of sections 36a-218 and 36a-219, as
- 723 <u>amended by this act</u>.
- Sec. 12. Section 36a-222 of the general statutes is repealed and the
- following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 726 (a) The duty of the receiver shall be to place the Connecticut bank or
- 727 <u>Connecticut credit union</u> in liquidation and proceed to realize upon
- 728 the assets of such bank or credit union, having due regard for the
- 729 conditions of credit in the locality of such bank <u>or credit union</u>.
- 730 (b) The duty of the conservator shall be to carry on the business of
- 731 the Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, to preserve and
- 732 conserve the assets and property of the bank or credit union, and to
- 733 put such bank <u>or credit union</u> in a safe and sound condition.
- Sec. 13. Section 36a-223 of the general statutes is repealed and the
- following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 736 (a) In all cases in which the appointment of a receiver or conservator
- for any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union is sought, if it is
- found that a receiver or conservator should be appointed, the Superior
- 739 Court shall appoint the commissioner as a receiver or conservator,
- 740 except that the commissioner may request that the Federal Deposit
- 741 Insurance Corporation or the [Resolution Trust Corporation] National
- 742 <u>Credit Union Administration</u>, or their successor agencies, be appointed
- 743 receiver or conservator. If the commissioner requests appointment of
- 744 either [of those corporations] the Federal Deposit Insurance
- 745 Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration, or their
- 746 <u>successor agencies</u>, the Superior Court shall make such appointment.
- 747 The Superior Court may appoint the receiver or conservator on an ex
- 748 parte basis upon a sufficient affidavit of the commissioner or the
- 749 commissioner's authorized representative indicating reasonable
- 750 likelihood that an unsafe or unsound condition exists which is likely to
- 751 have an adverse effect upon depositors, share account holders or

creditors. The commissioner may organize a separate division within the Department of Banking for liquidating and administering the affairs of the banks or credit unions for which the commissioner is acting as receiver or conservator, and the commissioner may appoint such employees as the commissioner deems necessary for the liquidation or administration of the affairs of such banks or credit unions. Any salaries and expenses shall be paid out of the funds of the bank or credit union in the possession of the commissioner, subject to the approval of the court having jurisdiction. The commissioner may appoint an agent, who may be an employee of the Department of Banking or such other person as the commissioner may deem appropriate and who, in the absence or incapacity of the commissioner and of the commissioner's deputy, shall have authority to act for or represent the commissioner in all matters pertaining to the duties of the commissioner as the receiver or conservator of any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union. Such agent may execute and sign for the commissioner as the receiver or conservator any documents, instruments or reports necessary in the administration of the receivership or conservatorship. The state shall be reimbursed for any costs or expenses incurred by the Department of Banking in the administration of the receivership or conservatorship, and the commissioner may collect from each such estate in receivership or conservatorship such charges as, in the commissioner's opinion, are fair and equitable. Any such costs or expenses so collected shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and shall be credited to the State Banking Fund. All legal services required by the commissioner or the commissioner's deputy, agent or employees in connection with such receivership proceedings or the administration or reorganization of any such Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union shall be performed by the Attorney General, and any salaries and expenses for such legal assistance shall be paid out of the funds of the estate in receivership or conservatorship with the approval of the superior court having jurisdiction. Such salaries and expenses shall be allocated by the commissioner as nearly as possible to the estate in receivership or conservatorship for which the services were rendered, and the funds in

sHB5316 / File No. 583

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

payment of the same shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and shall be credited to the appropriation for the Attorney General. The commissioner shall keep on file in the commissioner's office an executed copy of each report required to be filed by the commissioner, as the receiver or conservator, with the clerk of the Superior Court and shall include a report of each bank or credit union for which the commissioner is acting as receiver or conservator in the commissioner's annual report to the Governor. If the commissioner, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the [Resolution Trust Corporation] National Credit Union Administration, or their successor agencies, accepts the appointment as receiver or conservator, no bond shall be required to be posted.

- (b) Upon the appointment of a receiver pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, possession of and title to all assets, business and property of the Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> shall pass to and vest in the receiver without the execution of any instruments of conveyance, assignment, transfer or endorsement.
- (c) A receiver or conservator appointed pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall have the following powers: (1) To take possession of the books, records and assets of every description of the Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union and collect all debts due and claims belonging to it; (2) to sue and defend all rights and claims involving the bank or credit union; (3) to exercise any and all fiduciary functions of the bank or credit union as of the date of the commencement of the receivership or conservatorship; (4) to borrow such sums of money as may be necessary or desirable in the performance of the duties of the receiver or conservator, and in connection therewith, to secure such borrowings by the pledge, hypothecation or mortgage of the assets of the bank or credit union; (5) to sell, subject to the approval of the appointing court, any and all real and personal property and, on like order, to compromise and settle all bad or doubtful debts; (6) to exercise all of the power and authority of the corporators, shareholders, directors, trustees, officers, [and] depositors and share account holders of such bank or credit union in carrying out the duty

of the receiver or conservator; (7) to exercise such other powers and duties as may be reasonably necessary or desirable to effectively and efficiently perform the functions of receiver or conservator in accordance with federal and state banking and credit union laws and regulations.

- Sec. 14. Section 36a-224 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 828 Upon recommendation of the receiver and with the approval of the 829 court having jurisdiction, any such Connecticut bank or Connecticut 830 <u>credit union</u> placed in receivership may be reopened and may resume 831 business and such receiver, upon the application of any depositor, 832 shareholder, share account holder or creditor thereof, shall present to 833 the court having jurisdiction, for the court's approval, any plan of 834 refinancing or reorganization which has been submitted to the receiver 835 by such depositor, share account holder, shareholder or creditor. Any 836 authorized committee of shareholders, share account holders or 837 depositors may, with the approval of the superior court having 838 jurisdiction, examine the records of such bank or credit union for 839 which they appear, in the possession of the commissioner as the 840 receiver, for the purpose of preparing a plan of refinancing or 841 reorganization of such bank or credit union. After submitting such 842 proposed plan to the court having jurisdiction, the commissioner shall 843 be subject to such orders as are made by the court respecting such 844 plan.
- Sec. 15. Section 36a-225 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - The Superior Court, upon appointing a receiver of any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, shall limit the time within which all claims against the bank or credit union may be presented to the receiver, and the court may, upon cause shown, extend such time and shall cause such public notice of such limitation or extension of time to be given as it deems reasonable and just. All claims not presented to

sHB5316 / File No. 583

847

848

849

850

851

the receiver within the period limited shall be forever barred, except that any claim for a deposit <u>or share account</u>, as shown by the depositor's <u>or share account holder's</u> passbook, certificate of deposit, statement or other evidence of deposit or the records of such bank <u>or</u> credit union, shall be allowed by the receiver.

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

Sec. 16. Section 36a-226 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

The receiver shall, as soon after the receiver's appointment as is practicable, make and return to the court an inventory and appraisal of the assets of the Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union or estate in receivership, verified by oath according to the receiver's best knowledge, information and belief, and shall, from time to time thereafter, make and return such additional or supplementary inventories and valuations, and render such reports of the receiver's actions and statements of accounts, as are necessary for the information of the court or as are required by the order of the court. The receiver shall hold all the assets which come into the receiver's possession as such receiver, subject to the order of the court, and shall convert such assets into money with all reasonable dispatch, and for that purpose may sell and dispose of such assets, and make all proper conveyances thereof, and may compromise all doubtful claims for or against such bank or credit union; provided no claim in favor of such bank or credit union against any director, trustee or other officer thereof, for breach or neglect of official duty, shall be compromised without the special authority and approval of the court. In cases of doubt or difficulty the receiver may, upon written application, ask the advice of the court as to the manner in which the receiver shall execute the receiver's trust. The court may, from time to time, on its own motion, or on complaint of any interested party, make all necessary and proper orders as to the proceedings and actions of the receiver.

Sec. 17. Section 36a-227 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

912

913

914

915916

917

(a) All attachments of, or against, the estate of any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, made within sixty days of the date of filing of any complaint seeking the appointment of a receiver pursuant to sections 36a-215 to 36a-239, inclusive, as amended, and all levies of execution upon the estate thereof not completed within such time period, except such levies made in pursuance of attachments which are not hereby invalidated, shall be dissolved, upon the appointment of a receiver.

- (b) Immediately after the granting of an injunction or appointment of a receiver pursuant to sections 36a-215 to 36a-239, inclusive, as amended, the commissioner shall place a notice of such injunction or appointment at the main entrance of the bank or credit union and thereafter no judgment lien, attachment lien or any voluntary lien shall attach to any asset of such bank or credit union. No director, officer, member of senior management, as defined in section 35 of this act, or agent of such bank or credit union shall thereafter have the authority to act on behalf of such bank or credit union or to convey, transfer, assign, pledge, mortgage or encumber any assets of such bank or credit union. Any attempt by any director, officer, member of senior management or agent of such bank or credit union to convey, transfer, assign, pledge, mortgage or encumber any asset of such bank or credit union or to create any lien on such bank or credit union or to prefer any depositor, share account holder or creditor of such bank or credit union after the posting of such notice or in contemplation thereof shall be void.
- 910 Sec. 18. Section 36a-228 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - Within six months after the appointment of a receiver pursuant to section 36a-223, <u>as amended by this act</u>, the commissioner or the receiver may terminate any executory contract for services or advertising to which the Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> is a party or any obligation of the bank <u>or credit union</u> as a lessee. A lessor who receives sixty days' notice of the election to terminate a

lease shall have no claim for rent other than rent accrued to the date of termination or for damages for such termination.

- 920 Sec. 19. Section 36a-229 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- Any person who wilfully neglects or refuses to deliver to the receiver or conservator of any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, on demand, any books, papers or evidences of title or debt or property belonging to such receivership or conservatorship, in the possession or under the control of such person, shall be fined not more than ten thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than three years or both.
- Sec. 20. Section 36a-230 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- No claim in favor of a Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> in receivership, not barred by the statute of limitations at the time of serving the citation on the bank <u>or credit union</u> for the appointment of a receiver, shall be barred against the receiver in any suit for the recovery of such claim, brought by the receiver either in the receiver's name or in the name of such bank <u>or credit union</u>.
- 937 Sec. 21. Subsection (a) of section 36a-231 of the general statutes is 938 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective* 939 October 1, 2002):
- 940 (a) The receiver or conservator of any Connecticut bank or 941 Connecticut credit union shall file with the clerk of the superior court 942 having jurisdiction, within the first three days of April and October in 943 each year, a statement subscribed and sworn to by the receiver or 944 conservator, containing the following particulars, so far as they do not 945 appear in a preceding report on file with the court, and any changes or 946 additions that have occurred since the filing of such preceding report: 947 (1) The names and residences, so far as known, of all creditors of such 948 receivership or conservatorship, and the amounts respectively due

them; (2) a full list of all the assets on hand, with the estimated value of such assets at the time of the appointment of the receiver or conservator; (3) a statement of all disbursements of money made in the discharge of duties as receiver or conservator; (4) the amount of cash on hand and the place or places of deposit of the cash and the terms of such deposit.

- 955 Sec. 22. Section 36a-233 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- No part of the funds or property in the possession of a receiver of any Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> is subject to process of foreign attachment.
- Sec. 23. Section 36a-234 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- In any action against the receiver of any Connecticut bank <u>or</u>

 <u>Connecticut credit union</u> in which an injunction is granted restraining
 the receiver from disposing of any of the trust estate, the receiver shall
 apply for the dissolution of such injunction within thirty days after the
 writ or order of injunction is served. The hearing on any such
 application has precedence over all other causes in respect to the order
 of trial.
- 969 Sec. 24. Section 36a-235 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- (a) All payments or conveyances made by any Connecticut bank <u>or</u>

 Connecticut credit union in contemplation of insolvency, to or for the
 use of any or all of the creditors of such bank <u>or credit union</u>, with the
 fraudulent intent to prevent the distribution and appropriation of the
 effects of such bank <u>or credit union</u> in the manner prescribed by
 section 36a-237, <u>as amended by this act</u>, are void.
- 977 (b) No execution shall be issued or levied against any Connecticut 978 bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u>, or its property, before final

judgment, including the exhaustion of all appeals, in any proceeding brought against such bank <u>or credit union</u> in any court in this or any other state.

982 Sec. 25. Section 36a-237 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

10001001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

- (a) The avails of the property of any Connecticut bank in the possession of a receiver shall be distributed in the following order of priority: (1) All fees and assessments due the commissioner; (2) the charges and expenses of settling such bank's affairs; (3) all deposits; (4) all other liabilities; (5) any liquidation account; and (6) in the case of a capital stock Connecticut bank, the claims of shareholders or, in the case of a mutual savings bank or mutual savings and loan association, the claims of depositors in proportion to their respective deposits.
 - (b) In the event of liquidation of a Connecticut credit union, the assets of the Connecticut credit union or the proceeds from any disposition of the assets shall be applied and distributed in the following sequence: (1) All fees and assessments due the commissioner; (2) claims of secured creditors up to the value of their collateral; (3) the costs and expenses of liquidation; (4) the wages due the employees of the Connecticut credit union; (5) the costs and expenses incurred by creditors in successfully opposing the release of the Connecticut credit union from certain debts as allowed by the commissioner; (6) all taxes owed to the United States or any other governmental unit; (7) all other debts owed to the United States or any other governmental unit; (8) claims of general creditors and secured creditors to the extent that their claims exceed the value of their collateral; (9) members, to the extent of uninsured share accounts, and the organization that insured the share accounts of the Connecticut credit union; (10) in the event of liquidation of a Connecticut credit union that is a corporate Connecticut credit union, as defined in section 35 of this act, membership capital, and then paid-in capital; and (11) in the event of liquidation of a Connecticut credit union that has received a low-income designation from the National Credit Union

38

Administration under 12 CFR 701.34, as from time to time amended, any outstanding secondary capital accounts.

- 1014 [(b)] (c) The holders of claims in any class set forth in this section 1015 shall not receive any distribution until the holders of claims in all 1016 classes having a higher priority under this section are paid in full. If 1017 the avails of the property of any such [capital stock] Connecticut bank 1018 [, mutual savings bank or mutual savings and loan association] or 1019 Connecticut credit union are insufficient to pay in full all of the claims 1020 in a particular class, the avails shall be distributed to each claimant 1021 within such class on a pro rata basis.
- Sec. 26. Section 36a-238 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 1024 Whenever the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or National 1025 Credit Union Administration, or [its] their successor [agency, pays or 1026 makes] agencies, pay or make available for payment the insured 1027 deposit or account liabilities of a closed Connecticut bank or 1028 Connecticut credit union, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 1029 or National Credit Union Administration, whether or not it has 1030 become such bank's or credit union's receiver, is subrogated to all of 1031 the rights of the owners of the deposits or share accounts against such 1032 bank or credit union in the same manner and to the same extent as 1033 subrogation of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is provided 1034 for in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, as from time to time 1035 amended, in the closing of a federal bank, or the National Credit Union 1036 Administration is provided for in the Federal Credit Union Act, 12 1037 USC Section 1741 et seq., as from time to time amended, in the closing 1038 of a federal credit union.
- Sec. 27. Section 36a-239 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 1041 (a) After a final disposition of funds as provided in sections 36a-236 and 36a-237, <u>as amended by this act</u>, the receiver, upon applying to the superior court having jurisdiction and after such public notice as the

1044 court may require, may be discharged from further liability. If no plan
1045 of refinancing or reorganization has been approved by the court, the
1046 charter of the Connecticut bank or certificate of authority of a
1047 Connecticut credit union in receivership shall be forfeited upon the
1048 discharge of the receiver from further liability.

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1060

1061

1062

1063

10641065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

- (b) Upon a determination by the commissioner that the conditions that formed the basis for the appointment of a conservator for any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union no longer exist, the commissioner shall apply to the superior court having jurisdiction to have the conservator discharged from further liability. Upon appointment of a receiver for any bank or credit union that is subject to a conservatorship, the conservator shall automatically be discharged from further liability without any specific action of the commissioner or the court.
- Sec. 28. Section 36a-291 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

Unless the applicable deposit contract or share contract provides that the account is nontransferable, and except to the extent that such deposit contract or share contract otherwise limits such right, the interest of any named owner in any savings account or share account established or maintained at any Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union, except a savings or share account subject to negotiable orders of withdrawal, or in any time account established or maintained at such bank or credit union, without regard to whether any such account is held in the names of one or more persons, may be pledged by such named owner, without the consent of any other named owner thereof by delivery to the pledgee of (1) the passbook, if any, evidencing such account, and (2) an order to the Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union to transfer such pledged account to the pledgee; but no such pledge shall be effective against any person other than the named owners, their executors or administrators, or their receivers or custodians, unless an actual transfer of such account to the pledgee has been made upon the books of such bank or credit union,

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

or a copy of the order for such transfer has been filed with the bank <u>or credit union</u>. Any pledgee which makes a loan based on the pledge of a savings account, [or a] time account <u>or share account</u> as provided in this section shall have a lien against such account until all sums due under the loan have been repaid. The Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> with which such savings account, [or] time account <u>or share account</u> is established or maintained may be a pledgee under this section. This section does not apply to a negotiable certificate of deposit subject to the terms of article 9 of title 42a.

- Sec. 29. Section 36a-292 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- (a) Whenever all or any portion of the balance of any deposit account or share account which is a joint account under section 36a-290 has been paid, after the death of one account owner to any surviving account owner or owners, and if the deceased account owner has left no other estate of sufficient value for the payment of claims against the deceased account owner's estate, such survivor or survivors or, if any such survivor is incapable, the legal representative of such incapable survivor, shall pay to the representative of such estate or, if there is no such representative, and subject to the terms of subsection (b) of this section, directly to the claimant, from such joint account or from its proceeds, any valid claims against the deceased account owner's estate for such deceased account owner's funeral expenses, for the expenses of settling such estate, for any debts owed for the last sickness of such deceased account owner, and for any debt due to this state for aid or care to the deceased account owner. The aggregate liability of the surviving account owner or owners, under this section, shall not exceed an amount equal to the balance of such joint account on the date of the deceased account owner's death divided by the number of owners of such account immediately before the deceased account owner's death.
- 1108 (b) After pursuing all remedies available for payment from any 1109 estate left by the deceased account owner, any person to whom any of

the claims, expenses or debts listed in subsection (a) of this section are owed shall have direct recourse to such survivor, survivors or legal representative of any such incapable survivor for such claim, expense or debt, but only to the extent of their liability under subsection (a) of this section, and shall thereafter have no further recourse against the deceased account owner's estate for such claim, expense or debt.

Sec. 30. Section 36a-293 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

1118 Notice to any bank, Connecticut credit union or federal credit union 1119 of any adverse claim to all or any portion of the balance of a deposit 1120 account or share account held within this state and, according to [the] 1121 such bank's or credit union's records, for the credit of any person, shall 1122 not be effectual to cause such bank or credit union to recognize such 1123 adverse claimant unless such adverse claimant also either (1) procures 1124 a restraining order, injunction or other appropriate process against 1125 such bank or credit union from a court of competent jurisdiction in a 1126 cause instituted by such person wherein each person for whose credit 1127 the deposit account or share account is held, or such person's executor, 1128 administrator, receiver, custodian, legal representative or heir, is made 1129 a party and is served with summons, or (2) executes to such bank or credit union, in a form and with sureties acceptable to it, a bond 1130 1131 indemnifying such bank or credit union from any and all liability, loss, 1132 damage, costs and expenses for and on account of the payment of such 1133 adverse claim or the dishonor of the check or other order of the person 1134 for whose credit the deposit account or share account, according to the records of such bank or credit union, is held; provided this section 1135 1136 shall not apply in any instance where the person for whose credit the 1137 deposit account or share account is held, according to the records of 1138 such bank or credit union, is a fiduciary for such adverse claimant, and 1139 the facts constituting such relationship, and the facts showing 1140 reasonable cause of belief on the part of such claimant that such 1141 fiduciary is about to misappropriate all or any portion of the balance of 1142 such deposit account or share account, are made to appear by affidavit 1143 of such claimant. An adverse claimant means one who is not a named

owner, joint owner or co-owner of the deposit account <u>or share</u> account according to the bank's <u>or credit union's</u> records. This section shall not apply to any writ of foreign attachment or any writ of execution applying to a deposit account or share account.

- Sec. 31. Section 36a-294 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1*, 2002):
- 1150 When any passbook, certificate or instrument, negotiable or 1151 nonnegotiable, transferable nontransferable, issued or 1152 Connecticut bank or Connecticut credit union in connection with a 1153 deposit account or share account has been lost, stolen or destroyed, all 1154 persons in whose names such account is held, or their respective legal 1155 representatives, may make written application to such bank or credit 1156 union for either the payment of the balance then due on such account 1157 or for the issuance of a duplicate passbook, certificate or instrument for 1158 such account. Such application shall be signed by each person in 1159 whose name such account is then held according to the records of the 1160 bank or credit union, and shall be in such form, together with such 1161 sureties and such reasonable representations, warranties, agreements 1162 and indemnifications as are acceptable to such bank or credit union. 1163 Upon receipt of such application and proof satisfactory to it of the 1164 identity of the person or persons making such application, such bank 1165 or credit union shall, at its option, either pay the balance then due on 1166 such account to such applicant or applicants or issue a duplicate 1167 passbook, certificate or instrument for such account and, upon such 1168 payment or issuance, all liability of such bank or credit union to any 1169 person making such application and based on the existence of the 1170 original passbook, certificate or instrument terminates.
- Sec. 32. Section 36a-295 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- Except as otherwise provided by applicable state or federal law, including title 42a, if a Connecticut bank <u>or Connecticut credit union</u> has rendered a statement or delivered a passbook to its depositor <u>or</u>

share account holder reflecting transactions in or the balance of a deposit account or share account, and unless a court of competent jurisdiction determines, in an action filed by the depositor or share account holder against such bank or credit union before the expiration of seven years from the date of the rendering of the statement or the delivery of the passbook, that the statement or passbook was inaccurate or incomplete, then, upon the expiration of the seven-year period, at the option of such bank or credit union, the statement or passbook is deemed accurate and complete as of the date of the statement or the delivery and as to each transaction and any balance reflected in the statement or passbook, and such depositor or share account holder is thereafter barred from questioning the correctness of any transaction and any balance reflected therein for any cause. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the depositor or share account holder from the duty imposed by law or contract of exercising due diligence in the examination of any such statement or passbook when rendered by the bank or credit union, and of immediate notification to the bank or credit union upon discovery of any error therein, nor from the legal consequences of neglect of such duty.

Sec. 33. Section 36a-297 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):

A minor may contract to establish a deposit account with any bank or share account with any Connecticut credit union or federal credit union, and may be the owner, or a joint owner, co-owner or beneficiary of any deposit account or share account. A minor who is an owner, co-owner or beneficiary of any deposit account or share account shall be bound by the terms of the deposit contract or share account contract governing such [deposit] account, as amended by the bank or credit union from time to time, and any payment made or withdrawal permitted by such bank or credit union in accordance with the terms of the deposit contract or share account contract governing such account shall constitute a sufficient and valid release to such bank or credit union for such payment or withdrawal and shall be binding upon such

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

11841185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1198

1199

1200

1201

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207

1208

1210 minor and any other owner, co-owner or beneficiary of such deposit 1211 account or share account to the same extent as if such minor were over 1212 the age of majority. Unless made by such minor or by a person 1213 appointed as guardian of the estate of such minor, a bank, Connecticut 1214 credit union or federal credit union may treat any claim to a deposit 1215 account or share account made solely on behalf of a minor owner, co-1216 owner or beneficiary of such deposit account or share account as an 1217 adverse claim under section 36a-293, as amended by this act. This 1218 section shall not affect any rights of or obligations imposed on a 1219 parent, guardian or spouse of a minor under section 45a-631.

- Sec. 34. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) Sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act shall be known as the "Connecticut Credit Union Act".
- Sec. 35. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) As used in sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, unless the context otherwise requires:
- 1224 (1) "Branch" means any office of a Connecticut credit union at a 1225 fixed location, other than the main office, at which shares or deposits 1226 are received, share drafts or checks are paid, or money is lent;

1227

12281229

1230

- (2) "Capital" means undivided earnings, regular reserves, other special purpose reserves, donated equity, and accumulated, unrealized gains or losses on securities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- 1231 (3) "Certificate of incorporation" means the certificate of incorporation of a Connecticut credit union and includes in the case of Connecticut credit unions in existence on July 1, 1975, articles of association, articles of incorporation and certificates of organization;
- 1235 (4) "Corporate", when used in conjunction with any institution that 1236 is a Connecticut credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit 1237 union, means a corporate credit union, as defined in 12 CFR 704.2, as 1238 from time to time amended;
- 1239 (5) "Credit manager" means a natural person approved by the

governing board of a Connecticut credit union and employed by such credit union to supervise its lending activities;

- 1242 (6) "Credit union service organization services" means those services 1243 that are authorized for credit union service organizations under state 1244 or federal law, and that are closely related to credit union business, are 1245 convenient and useful to credit union business, are reasonably related 1246 to the operations of a credit union or are financial in nature;
- 1247 (7) "Director" means a member of the governing board, a director 1248 emeritus or an advisory director of a Connecticut credit union;
- 1249 (8) "Federal Credit Union Act" means 12 USC Section 1751 et seq., as 1250 from time to time amended;
- 1251 (9) "Financial institution" means any Connecticut credit union, bank, 1252 federal credit union, out-of-state bank or out-of-state credit union;
- 1253 (10) "Immediate family member" means any person related by 1254 blood, adoption or marriage to a person within the field of 1255 membership of the Connecticut credit union;
- 1256 (11) "Member" means any person who has been admitted to 1257 membership in the Connecticut credit union in accordance with this 1258 act;
- (12) "Member in good standing" means a member who (A) owns at least one membership share in a credit union, (B) is current on all credit obligations to the credit union, and (C) has not caused the credit union a credit or share loss that remains outstanding;
- 1263 (13) "Membership share" means a share equal to the stated par value 1264 of the Connecticut credit union which may not be withdrawn or 1265 transferred except upon termination of membership and which confers 1266 membership and voting rights on the member;
- 1267 (14) "Multiple common bond membership" means a field of 1268 membership consisting of more than one group of individuals, each of

which has, within the group, a common bond of occupation or association;

- 1271 (15) "Officer" means the chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary and 1272 treasurer of the governing board of a Connecticut credit union;
- 1273 (16) "Senior management" means the president or chief executive 1274 officer, vice president or vice chief executive officer, chief financial 1275 officer, credit manager, and any person occupying a similar status or 1276 performing a similar function;
- 1277 (17) "Share" means the basic unit of moneys held by a member of a 1278 Connecticut credit union in share accounts at a Connecticut credit 1279 union on which a dividend may be paid;
- 1280 (18) "Single common bond membership" means a field of 1281 membership consisting of one group that has a common bond of 1282 occupation or association.
- Sec. 36. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) The franchise and filing fee payable to the Secretary of the State shall be thirteen dollars for the filing of a certificate of incorporation upon the incorporation of a Connecticut credit union under the laws of this state.

1287

1288

1289

1290

1291

1292

1293

1294

1295

1296

1297

- (b) The filing and certification fee payable to the Secretary of the State shall be thirteen dollars for the filing and certification of (1) a certificate of amendment to the certificate of incorporation of a Connecticut credit union, (2) a merger agreement, plan of merger, certificate of amendment to certificate of incorporation and the Commissioner of Banking's approval pursuant to subdivision (3) of subsection (b) of section 67 of this act, (3) an officer's certificate of conversion and the Commissioner of Banking's approval pursuant to subsection (g) of section 68 of this act, or (4) a certificate of incorporation, certificate of authority and the Commissioner of Banking's approval pursuant to subsection (c) of section 69 of this act.
- 1298 (c) The filing fee payable to the Secretary of the State shall be

thirteen dollars for the filing of a certificate of authority and certificate of incorporation pursuant to subsection (f) of section 70 of this act.

- (d) The fee payable to the Secretary of the State for preparing and furnishing a copy of any document, instrument or paper filed or recorded relating to a credit union: (1) For each copy of each document thereof regardless of the number of pages, twenty dollars; (2) for affixing the official seal thereto, five dollars.
- Sec. 37. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) No person shall, or have the power to, engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union in this state until such person has obtained a certificate of authority to engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union from the Commissioner of Banking.
- 1311 (b) No person shall use, either as a part of its name or as a prefix or 1312 suffix thereto or as a designation of the business carried on by it, the 1313 phrase "credit union" or "mutual benefit association", except a 1314 Connecticut credit union, a federal credit union or a credit union 1315 otherwise authorized to engage in business in this state under this title. 1316 The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to an association of 1317 credit unions or a credit union service organization located in this 1318 state.
- 1319 (c) A certificate of authority shall be issued by the Commissioner of 1320 Banking to an applicant meeting the requirements of section 38 of this 1321 act.
- (d) A certificate of authority issued under this section may be revoked by the Commissioner of Banking for cause in accordance with section 36a-51 of the general statutes, as amended.
- Sec. 38. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) A Connecticut credit union organized under this title shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of this state governing corporations without capital stock, provided the provisions of this title shall prevail over any inconsistent provisions of title 33 of the general statutes.

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

1335

1336

1337

1338

1339

1340

1341

1342

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1351

1352

1353

1354

1355

1356

1357

1358

1359

1360

1361

1362

1363

(b) Seven or more individuals may file with the commissioner an application to organize a Connecticut credit union, provided each is at least eighteen years of age. The application shall be in writing and shall include (1) a proposed certificate of incorporation on a standard form provided by the Commissioner of Banking, signed and acknowledged by the organizers either individually or collectively before an officer competent to administer oaths. The proposed certificate of incorporation shall specifically state: (A) The name of the Connecticut credit union; (B) the town in which the main office is to be located; (C) the name, occupation and residence, post office or business address of each organizer, proposed director and proposed member of senior management, provided the organizers, proposed directors and proposed senior management shall separately file with the Commissioner of Banking the notice of the residence of each organizer, proposed director and proposed member of senior management whose residence address is not included in the proposed certificate of incorporation; and (D) a statement that the purpose of the Connecticut credit union is to conduct the business of and to engage in any act or activity lawful for a Connecticut credit union, or, in the case of a Connecticut credit union that is organized to provide basic services, a statement that the purpose of such credit union is to offer basic services; (2) the proposed bylaws prescribing the manner in which the business of the Connecticut credit union shall be conducted on a standard form provided without charge by the Commissioner of Banking, signed and acknowledged by the organizers either individually or collectively before an officer competent to administer oaths; (3) a business plan, including a three-year financial forecast; (4) a potential member survey; (5) in the case of a proposed Connecticut credit union the membership of which is limited to persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district, evidence to support a finding of such community, neighborhood or rural district; and (6) any other information that the Commissioner of Banking may require.

(c) In connection with an application to organize and at any other

time the Commissioner of Banking requests, each organizer and director of a Connecticut credit union shall provide fingerprints to the Commissioner of Banking for use in conducting criminal history records checks. Such criminal history records checks shall be conducted in accordance with section 31 of public act 01-175.

1369

1370

1371

1372

1373

1374

1375

1376

1377

1378

1379

1380

1381

1382

1383

1384

1385

1386

1387

1388

1389

1390

1391

1392

1393

1394

1395

1396

- (1) Upon the filing of the required application, Commissioner of Banking shall investigate the facts and shall determine whether: (A) The proposed field of membership is favorable to the success of the Connecticut credit union; (B) the organizers, proposed directors and proposed members of senior management are of such character, general fitness and experience as to warrant belief that the business of the proposed Connecticut credit union will be conducted honestly and efficiently in accordance with the provisions of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act; (C) the proposed certificate of incorporation meets the requirements of this section; and (D) the proposed credit union provides reasonable promise of successful operation. In addition to the determinations under this subdivision, the Commissioner of Banking shall consider the effect of overlapping fields of membership on the proposed credit union and existing Connecticut credit unions and federal credit unions. As a condition of approval of the application, the Commissioner of Banking may require the proposed Connecticut credit union to limit or eliminate overlaps to achieve the purposes of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, and promote the welfare and stability of those credit unions doing business in this state.
- (2) The Commissioner of Banking shall not issue a certificate of authority to engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union if, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Banking, the name selected would tend to confuse the public.
- (3) If the Commissioner of Banking determines that the foregoing requirements are satisfied, and that the proposed Connecticut credit union will have its shares and deposits insured by the National Credit Union Administration, or its successor agency, the Commissioner of

1397 Banking shall issue a certificate of authority to engage in the business 1398 of a Connecticut credit union. One original of the certificate of 1399 incorporation and one original of the certificate of authority shall be 1400 filed by the Connecticut credit union with the Secretary of the State. 1401 When the certificate of incorporation and certificate of authority are 1402 filed with the Secretary of the State in accordance with the provisions 1403 of this subsection, the Connecticut credit union shall become a 1404 corporation and its corporate existence shall continue perpetually 1405 unless otherwise expressly provided by law.

- (e) Within a reasonable time after issuance of the certificate of authority by the Commissioner of Banking, the organizers shall hold an organization meeting at which they shall elect directors, who thereafter shall elect officers, appoint committee members, adopt the bylaws, and conduct any other business necessary to complete the organization of the Connecticut credit union. The Connecticut credit union shall complete such organization and shall commence business within six months from the issuance of the certificate of authority by the Commissioner of Banking or such certificate of authority shall be void. The Commissioner of Banking may, upon the application of the organizers and for good cause shown, grant a Connecticut credit union a reasonable extension of time to complete such organization and commence business. A Connecticut credit union shall not commence business until its shares and deposits are insured by the National Credit Union Administration or its successor agency, and it has been bonded by a surety company authorized to do business in this state to the same extent such bonding is required by 12 CFR Part 713, as from time to time amended.
- (f) Seven or more individuals may organize a Connecticut credit union that provides basic services in accordance with this section, except a Connecticut credit union the membership of which is limited to persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district. In order to expedite the issuance of a certificate of authority, the Commissioner of Banking shall provide, without charge, to such organizers: (1) A model business plan for basic services; (2) policy

1406

1407

1408

14091410

1411

1412

1413

1414

1415

1416

1417

1418

1419

1420

1421

1422

1423

1424

1425

1426

1427

1428

1429

guidelines concerning shares, lending, investments and other credit union business activities; and (3) sample letters for sponsor support, nonmember deposits, where applicable. If Commissioner of Banking makes the determinations required by subsection (d) of this section, the Commissioner of Banking shall issue a certificate of authority to engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union, with the express restriction that such credit union may offer only basic services. Any credit union organized pursuant to this subsection may upon the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, convert to a Connecticut credit union operating without the restrictions provided in its certificate of authority. A credit union that proposes to convert shall file with the Commissioner of Banking a proposed plan of conversion, including a new business plan, an original certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation and a certificate by the secretary of the converting credit union that the proposed plan of conversion and proposed certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation have been approved by a majority of the governing board of the converting credit union. The Commissioner of Banking shall approve a conversion under this subsection if the Commissioner of Banking determines that: (A) The converting credit union has complied with all applicable provisions of law; (B) the converting credit union has net worth in the amount required by the Commissioner of Banking; (C) the converting credit union has received satisfactory ratings in its most recent safety and soundness examination; and (D) the proposed conversion will serve the necessity and convenience of the members of the converting credit union. After receipt of the Commissioner of Banking's approval, the converting credit union shall promptly file such approval and the certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation with the Secretary of the State. Upon such filing, the converting credit union shall be a Connecticut credit union subject to all the requirements and limitations and possessed of all rights, privileges and powers granted to it by its certificate of incorporation and by the provisions of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, and shall be subject to all of the duties, relations, obligations, trusts and liabilities of a Connecticut credit union. As used

sHB5316 / File No. 583

1431

1432

1433

1434

1435

1436

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1459

1460

1461

1462

1463

1464

in this section, "basic services" means the issuance of regular shares, the making of signature loans not exceeding amounts predetermined by the Commissioner of Banking, the making of participation loans as a participant in an amount specified by the Commissioner of Banking, the sale of money orders and travelers checks, and the issuance and redemption of savings bonds.

1472

1473

1474

1475

1476

1477

1478

1479

1480

1481

1482

1483

1484

1485

1486

1487

1488

1489

1490

1491

1492

14931494

1495

1496

1497

- (g) (1) The certificate of incorporation of a Connecticut credit union may, with the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, be amended at any time by the adoption at a meeting of an amendment resolution by two-thirds of the directors of the credit union. Written notice of such meeting, together with the text of the proposed amendment shall be given to each director at least seven days prior to the meeting.
- (2) An original certificate of amendment shall be filed with the Commissioner of Banking. The certificate of amendment shall set forth:(A) The name of the Connecticut credit union;(B) the amendment; and(C) a statement of the number of directors' votes required to take such action and the number of votes cast in favor of the amendment.
- (3) The Commissioner of Banking, upon determining that the certificate of incorporation, as amended, meets the requirements of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, shall endorse the Commissioner of Banking's approval thereon, and return the original certificate of amendment to the Connecticut credit union. Upon receipt of the certificate of amendment, the Connecticut credit union shall file the original certificate of amendment with the Secretary of the State, and such amendment shall become effective upon filing.
- (h) (1) The bylaws of a Connecticut credit union shall specify at least the following: (A) The name of the credit union; (B) the field of membership of the credit union and the qualifications for membership; (C) the par value of shares; (D) the number and terms of directors including directors emeritus and advisory directors, if applicable, and procedures for their election; (E) the duties of the members of senior management; (F) the manner in which a credit committee, credit

53

manager, loan officer or any combination thereof shall be responsible for the credit functions of the credit union; (G) the manner of conducting the annual meeting and the provisions for voting; (H) conditions for payment on, receipt of or withdrawal of shares and deposits; and (I) such other matters as the governing board deems necessary.

- (2) The bylaws of a Connecticut credit union may not be amended without the written approval of the Commissioner of Banking for a period of three years following issuance by the Commissioner of Banking of the certificate of authority to engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union. Thereafter, the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union may be amended in accordance with subdivision (3) of this subsection, provided the bylaws comply with this subdivision, and any such amendment changing the name of the credit union or the field of membership of the credit union shall require the written approval of the Commissioner of Banking in accordance with subdivision (3) of this subsection. The Commissioner of Banking's approval shall not be required to amend the field of membership of a Connecticut credit union with a multiple common bond membership to add a group of less than five hundred potential members, excluding members of the immediate family or household of a potential member.
- (3) The bylaws may be amended by the adoption at a meeting of an amendment resolution by two-thirds of the directors of the credit union. Written notice of the meeting and text of the proposed amendment shall be given to each director at least seven days prior to the meeting. The Connecticut credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking, within ten days after its adoption, one copy of any proposed amendment on a form provided by the Commissioner of Banking. In the case of a proposed amendment requiring the Commissioner of Banking's approval, the Commissioner of Banking shall, within thirty days after such filing, determine whether such proposed amendment is consistent with the provisions and purposes of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act. The Commissioner of Banking, upon determining that such proposed amendment satisfies

the requirements of said sections 34 to 73, inclusive, shall endorse the Commissioner of Banking's approval on such proposed amendment, and return one copy thereof to the Connecticut credit union.

1535

1536

1537

1538

1544

1545

1546

1547

1548

1549

1550

1551

1552

1553

1554

1555

1556

1557

1558

1559

1560

1561

- (4) Any amendment to the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union shall become effective when adopted except amendments requiring the approval of the Commissioner of Banking which shall become effective upon such approval.
- Sec. 39. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, the field of membership of a Connecticut credit union is limited to (A) a single common bond membership, (B) a multiple common bond membership, or (C) persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district.
 - (2) The field of membership of a Connecticut credit union may include (A) members of the immediate family or household of all persons included under subparagraphs (A), (B) and (C) of subdivision (1) of this subsection, (B) organizers and employees of such credit union, (C) any advisory director of such credit union, (D) the surviving spouse of a deceased member of such credit union, and (E) notwithstanding any change in employment, occupation, residence or other condition initially controlling the eligibility for membership in any Connecticut credit union, any person properly admitted to membership in a Connecticut credit union. Such person may continue membership therein during such person's lifetime. The field of membership of a Connecticut credit union under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subdivision (1) of this subsection may include associations and organizations of individuals who are members of such credit union, partnerships in which the majority of the partners are individuals who are members of such credit union and, corporations in which the majority of whose shareholders are individuals who are members of such credit union.
- 1562 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, 1563 the Commissioner of Banking may authorize a Connecticut credit

union with a multiple common bond membership to include in its field of membership any person within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district if:

- (1) The Commissioner of Banking determines that the well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district is (A) an investment area, as defined in Section 103(16) of the Community Development Banking and Financial Institutions Act of 1994, 12 USC Section 4702(16), and meets any additional requirements that the Commissioner of Banking may impose; and (B) underserved by other depository institutions, as defined in Section 19(b)(1)(A) of the Federal Reserve Act, 12 USC Section 461(b), based on data of the Commissioner of Banking and federal supervisory agencies;
- 1576 (2) The Connecticut credit union establishes and maintains a main 1577 office or branch in the well-defined community, neighborhood or rural 1578 district at which credit union services are available; and
 - (c) Any Connecticut credit union that is so authorized to expand its field of membership under subsection (b) of this section continues as a Connecticut credit union whose field of membership is limited to a multiple common bond membership.
 - (d) (1) The Commissioner of Banking may not approve an amendment to the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union with a multiple common bond membership to expand its field of membership to add a group of five hundred or more potential members, excluding individuals who are potentially eligible as members of the immediate family or household of a potential member, or persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district, unless the Commissioner of Banking determines in writing that (A) the Connecticut credit union has not engaged in any material unsafe or unsound practice during the one-year period preceding the date on which the proposed amendment is filed with the Commissioner of Banking, (B) the Connecticut credit union is adequately capitalized, (C) the Connecticut credit union has the administrative capability to serve

sHB5316 / File No. 583

15961597

1598

1599

1600

1601

1602

1603

16041605

1606

1607

1608

1609

1610

1611

1612

16131614

1615

1616

1617

1618

1619

the proposed membership group and the financial resources to meet the need for additional staff and assets to serve the new membership group, (D) any potential harm that the expansion of the field of membership of the Connecticut credit union may have on any other Connecticut credit union and its members is clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable beneficial effect of the expansion in meeting the convenience and needs of the members of the group proposed to be included in the field of membership, and (E) formation of a separate credit union by the group proposed to be included is not practicable and consistent with reasonable safety and soundness standards. A Connecticut credit union whose field of membership is limited to a single common bond membership or multiple common bond membership that acquires as potential members persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district, other than the well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district specified in subdivision (1) of subsection (b) of this section, by merger, expansion or otherwise, shall become a Connecticut credit union whose field of membership is limited to persons within a well-defined community, neighborhood or rural district.

- (2) The Commissioner of Banking may withhold or condition an approval of an amendment to the bylaws sought by a community credit union, as defined in section 2 of public act 01-9, as amended by this act, under this subsection pursuant to the provisions of section 6 of public act 01-9, as amended by this act.
- (3) The Commissioner of Banking may approve an amendment to the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union to change the field of membership without regard for the common bond whenever the Commissioner of Banking determines that continued operation of the Connecticut credit union without the proposed amendment may result in liquidation or merger of such credit union.
- Sec. 40. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) All applications for membership shall be submitted to the Connecticut credit union. The governing board at a regular meeting shall consider and act upon the

membership applications received by the Connecticut credit union subsequent to the previous regular meeting or such applications may be considered and acted upon by the membership officer, if one is appointed by the governing board.

- (b) The governing board may expel any member who has not carried out such member's obligations to the Connecticut credit union or who has failed to comply with such credit union's bylaws. No member may be expelled by the governing board until such member has been informed in writing of the charges against such member and has had a reasonable opportunity to be heard thereon.
- 1639 (c) A Connecticut credit union may cancel the shares of any member 1640 who is expelled, applying the value thereof to such member's 1641 indebtedness to the Connecticut credit union. A member of a 1642 Connecticut credit union who has been expelled shall not be relieved of any liability to the Connecticut credit union. The Connecticut credit 1643 1644 union shall repay the amounts paid in on shares by expelled members, 1645 together with any dividends credited to the member's shares, in the 1646 order of the member's expulsion, as funds become available therefor, 1647 except that the Connecticut credit union may deduct from such 1648 payments any sums due it from such member.
 - Sec. 41. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A Connecticut credit union shall hold an annual meeting as provided in its bylaws. Special meetings of members shall be held as provided in the bylaws and shall be called by the governing board at the request of a majority of the governing board, at the written request of the supervisory committee, or ten per cent of the members of the credit union or such lesser percentage of such members as provided in the bylaws.
- (b) Notice of each annual or special meeting shall be given to each member in writing by the secretary at least ten days prior to the annual or special meeting. In the case of a special meeting, the notice shall clearly state the purpose of the meeting and the matters that will be considered.

sHB5316 / File No. 583

1633

1634

1635

16361637

1638

1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

1654

1661 (c) (1) Each member in good standing shall have a single vote at all meetings notwithstanding the number of shares or number of accounts that such member holds.

- 1664 (2) A member may not vote or hold office if the member is less than 1665 eighteen years of age.
- 1666 (3) Unless provided otherwise in the bylaws, a member entitled to vote may vote in person, by proxy or by mail ballot.
- 1668 Sec. 42. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A Connecticut credit 1669 union shall submit a written report to the Commissioner of Banking 1670 annually on February first and August first and otherwise as often as 1671 the Commissioner of Banking deems necessary. The report shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner of Banking, list the assets 1672 1673 and liabilities of the Connecticut credit union and contain any other information the Commissioner of Banking may require. The 1674 1675 Connecticut credit union shall also provide the Commissioner of 1676 Banking with such other reports and information as may be required 1677 by the Commissioner of Banking. Each Connecticut credit union that 1678 fails to file any report or information required by this section shall pay 1679 to the Commissioner of Banking one hundred dollars for each day that 1680 it fails to file such report or information.

1681

1682

1683

1684

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689

- (b) A Connecticut credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking, within ten business days after the organization meeting and after each annual meeting, a list of the names and addresses of all members of the governing board, identifying which members are officers, the members of the credit committee, if applicable, and the members of the supervisory committee, identifying the chairperson of each such committee. The Connecticut credit union shall notify the Commissioner of Banking within ten business days after any changes to the list which occur therein.
- 1690 (c) A Connecticut credit union that is required under federal law to 1691 submit a net worth restoration plan to the National Credit Union 1692 Administration or its successor agency shall simultaneously submit a

final signed copy of such plan to the Commissioner of Banking.

1700

1701

1702

(d) A Connecticut credit union shall establish and maintain records, accounting systems and procedures which accurately reflect its operations and which enable the Commissioner of Banking to readily ascertain the true financial condition of the credit union and whether such credit union is complying with sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act.

- (e) A Connecticut credit union shall preserve all of its records in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Banking pursuant to chapter 54 of the general statutes.
- Sec. 43. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A Connecticut credit union shall establish and maintain an allowance for loan and lease losses account in an amount that represents the estimated losses on loans and leases. The allowance for loan and lease losses account requirement shall be computed and adjusted, through the provision for loan and lease losses account, prior to the declaration or payment of dividends.
- 1710 (b) A Connecticut credit union shall contribute from its earnings, as 1711 net worth, the greater of (1) such amounts as may be required by 12 1712 CFR Part 702, as from time to time amended, or (2) amounts in 1713 accordance with the following schedule: (A) In the case of a 1714 Connecticut credit union in existence for more than four years and 1715 having assets of two million dollars or more, ten per cent of its gross 1716 income until its net worth equals four per cent of total assets, then five 1717 per cent of gross income until its net worth equals six per cent of total 1718 assets; and (B) in the case of a Connecticut credit union in existence for 1719 four years or less or a Connecticut credit union having assets of less 1720 than two million dollars, ten per cent of its gross income until its net 1721 worth equals seven and one-half per cent of total assets, then five per 1722 cent of its gross income until its net worth equals ten per cent of total 1723 assets.
- 1724 (c) The Commissioner of Banking may increase the net worth sHB5316/File No. 583 60

requirement of any Connecticut credit union set forth in subsection (b) of this section when the Commissioner of Banking deems it necessary to protect the safety and soundness of such Connecticut credit union.

1728

1729

1730

1731

1732

1733

1749

1750

1751

1752

1753

1754

1755

- (d) Whenever the net worth falls below the applicable percentages of total assets specified in subsection (b) of this section, the Connecticut credit union shall make regular contributions in such amounts as specified in subsection (b) of this section as may be needed to maintain such net worth. Such contributions shall be made prior to the declaration or payment of dividends.
- 1734 (e) As used in this section, the term "net worth" means the retained 1735 earnings balance of the Connecticut credit union at the end of each 1736 dividend period, excluding the allowance for loan and lease losses 1737 account and, in the case of a Connecticut credit union designated by 1738 the National Credit Union Administration as a low-income credit 1739 union under 12 CFR 701.34, as from time to time amended, net worth 1740 includes any secondary capital account that is uninsured and 1741 subordinate to all other claims, including claims of creditors, shareholders and the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund. 1742 1743 Retained earnings shall consist of undivided earnings, as determined 1744 under generally accepted accounting principles, regular reserves and 1745 other appropriations designated by the Commissioner of Banking or 1746 the National Credit Union Administration, or its successor agency, or 1747 by the governing board of the Connecticut credit union with the 1748 approval of the Commissioner of Banking.
 - Sec. 44. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The funds of a Connecticut credit union shall be deposited in the name of the credit union only in such depository or depositories as designated by the governing board, in accordance with section 60 of this act, and no withdrawal of such funds shall be made unless the check or order withdrawing such funds is signed by a director or member of senior management designated by the governing board.
- 1756 (b) Every director, supervisory committee member, credit

1757

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1764

1765

1766

1767

1768

1769

1770

1771

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790

committee member if applicable, and every employee of a Connecticut credit union who has charge or possession of the funds, securities or other assets of the Connecticut credit union, shall be bonded by a surety company authorized to do business in this state to the same extent as such bonding is required by 12 CFR Part 713, as from time to time amended. Such bond shall be in favor of the Connecticut credit union. A copy of each such bond and any renewal thereof shall be promptly filed by the Connecticut credit union with the Commissioner of Banking.

Sec. 45. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall be charged with and have control over the general management of the operations, funds, committee actions and records of the credit union. Except to the extent the governing board is otherwise authorized to delegate such authority or unless such action would be detrimental to the financial integrity of the Connecticut credit union, the governing board shall: (1) Establish and adopt written policies necessary to implement the powers of the credit union, which policies shall be approved and reviewed on at least an annual basis, including policies governing: (A) Lending in accordance with sections 57, 58 and 59 of this act, (B) investments in accordance with subsection (a) of section 60 of this act, (C) employment and personnel, (D) funds management, (E) collections, (F) charge-offs, (G) conditions of membership, and expulsion of members in accordance with subsection (b) of section 40 of this act, (H) charitable contributions, and (I) conflicts of interest in accordance with sections 51 and 59 of this act; (2) make adequate provision for an allowance for investment losses account in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and for an allowance for a loan and lease losses account in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and section 43 of this act; (3) declare dividends in accordance with sections 43 and 56 of this act; (4) authorize interest refunds to members; (5) determine the maximum amount of shares that a member may own; (6) establish different classes of share accounts, including special purpose accounts, classified according to different

1791

1792

1793

1794

1795

1796

1797

1798

1799

1800

1801

1802

1803

1804

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1810

1811

1812

1813

1814

1815

1816

1817

1818

1819

18201821

1822

1823

1824

rights and restrictions; (7) appoint and authorize members of senior management to conduct and supervise the business of the Connecticut credit union and to approve all usual expenditures incident to the conduct of the business of the Connecticut credit union; (8) cause to be obtained and maintained in full force and effect at all times the bond required by subsection (e) of section 38 of this act, and subsection (b) of section 44 of this act; (9) approve loans in accordance with the bylaws of the Connecticut credit union and cause to be prepared each month and maintained on file in the main office of the Connecticut credit union a list of all delinquent loans; (10) authorize any extraordinary expenditures necessary or appropriate for the conduct of the business of the Connecticut credit union; (11) establish a supervisory committee and appoint its members and may establish and appoint members to other committees consistent with its bylaws to carry out the business of the credit union, which committees shall keep complete minutes of all actions taken; (12) fill any vacancies that may arise among the directors, senior management or members of board-appointed committees, in accordance with this section and in the manner provided in the bylaws; and (13) exercise such other authority and perform such other duties as prescribed by sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act and the bylaws.

(b) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall consist of an odd number of directors, at least five in number. The initial governing board shall be elected at the organization meeting of the Connecticut credit union as provided in subsection (e) of section 38 of this act, and thereafter by the members of the Connecticut credit union at the annual meeting as provided in section 41 of this act. Any director elected or appointed to serve on the governing board of a troubled Connecticut credit union shall be approved by the Commissioner of Banking prior to any such service. For the purposes of this subsection, "troubled Connecticut credit union" means any Connecticut credit union that, in the written opinion of the Commissioner of Banking is (1) in danger of becoming insolvent, (2) not likely to be able to meet the demands of its members, or pay its

obligations in the normal course of business or is likely to incur losses that may deplete all or substantially all of its capital, or (3) being operated in an unsafe and unsound manner.

- (c) Each director shall hold office for the term provided in the bylaws, except that the term may not exceed three years as long as the director is qualified to serve under subsection (e) of this section and until the director's successor has qualified. A director may serve more than one term. If directors are elected for terms in excess of one year, their terms of office shall be staggered so that, insofar as possible, an equal number of such terms shall expire each year.
- (d) Each director shall take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation that the director (1) will diligently and honestly perform the duties of director in administering the affairs of the Connecticut credit union; (2) will remain responsible for the performance of the duties of director even if the director delegates the performance of such duties; and (3) will not knowingly or wilfully permit the violation of any law or regulation applicable to credit unions.
- (e) No person shall be qualified to serve as a director of a Connecticut credit union if such person (1) is not a member in good standing; (2) has been found liable on any claim or convicted of any offense involving dishonesty or breach of trust; (3) has been removed by any state or federal regulatory agency from office as a director, officer or employee of a financial institution; (4) is not eligible for coverage under the surety bond required by subsection (a) of this section and section 44 of this act; or (5) has habitually neglected to pay debts or has become insolvent or bankrupt, unless the governing board of such credit union determines in writing that it would be in the best interests of the credit union for such person to be so qualified to serve as director.
- (f) No director of a Connecticut credit union may receive compensation for services as a member of the governing board and no member of a board-appointed committee of such Connecticut credit

union shall receive compensation for services as a member of such committee, except a member of the supervisory committee may be compensated for the time actually spent performing audits and verifications.

- (g) In accordance with the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union, the officers of such credit union shall be members of the governing board who are elected by members of the governing board. The chairperson and vice chairperson shall not hold more than one office at a time. The duties of the officers shall be set forth in the bylaws.
- 1866 (h) (1) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union may fix 1867 the compensation of the employees of such credit union.
 - (2) The directors, board-appointed committee members and members of senior management of a Connecticut credit union may be reimbursed for reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred and paid in the performance of their official duties.
 - (i) (1) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall remove, by a two-thirds vote of its members at a regular or special meeting, a director or a board-appointed committee member who fails, without good cause, to attend three consecutive meetings of the governing board or committee or one-half of such meetings held during a calendar year, who is no longer qualified under subsection (e) of this section, or for any of the causes enumerated and in accordance with subdivision (2) of this subsection.
 - (2) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall have the power to suspend at any time, by a two-thirds vote of its members, at a regular or special meeting, any director or member of a board-appointed committee for good cause, including, but not limited to, (A) a violation of any statute, regulation or order applicable to such credit union; (B) participation in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with such credit union; (C) commission of or participation in a crime which is punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under state or federal law, as charged in any information,

indictment or complaint, and if continued service or participation by such director or member may pose a threat to the interests of members of such credit union; (D) failure to perform such director's or member's duties or breach of such director's or member's fiduciary duty; (E) use of such director's or member's official position in a manner contrary to the interests of such credit union or its members; and (F) breach of a written agreement with the Commissioner of Banking. The suspension shall take effect immediately and the Commissioner of Banking shall be notified promptly of such suspension. Within seven business days after the effective date of the suspension, the governing board shall cause notice to be given to all members of the Connecticut credit union of a special meeting of members to be held for the purpose of hearing the report of the governing board regarding the suspension and voting on removal, provided such notice shall not be given if the director or member of a board-appointed committee who is subject to suspension resigns. The special meeting shall be held no more than twenty-one business days after the effective date of the suspension. The membership of the Connecticut credit union shall have, by majority vote, the authority to accept or reject the report of the governing board. The governing board shall take any action with respect thereto as the members deem necessary. If such action involves removal, the credit union shall promptly notify the Commissioner of Banking of such removal.

- (j) (1) A vacancy on the governing board that exists due to the death, resignation or removal of a director shall be filled by majority vote of the remaining directors, regardless of whether the remaining directors constitute a quorum. A director elected by the governing board to fill a vacancy shall hold office until the next annual meeting, at which time the members of the credit union shall vote to fill the remainder of the unexpired term.
- 1919 (2) A vacancy on the governing board that exists due to the 1920 expiration of the term of a director shall be filled by the appointment 1921 of a successor director by the secretary unless there are a greater 1922 number of candidates than vacancies to be filled, in which case the

sHB5316 / File No. 583

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898 1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

vacancies shall be filled by a vote of the members of the Connecticut credit union.

- (k) (1) If the bylaws so provide, the governing board may appoint advisory directors to serve at the pleasure of such governing board to advise and consult with the board in carrying out the board's duties and responsibilities. An advisory director need not be eligible for membership in the credit union, shall not be a member of the governing board, and shall not be entitled to vote on any matter before the board. An advisory director may participate in any governing board or committee deliberation, but shall not make any motions.
- (2) If the bylaws so provide, the governing board may appoint directors emeritus to serve at the pleasure of the governing board to advise and consult with the governing board in carrying out the board's duties and responsibilities. A director emeritus shall be a member of the credit union and shall not be an officer of the credit union, participate in any governing board or committee deliberations, make motions or vote on any matter before the governing board.
 - (3) The number of advisory directors and directors emeritus and their qualifications shall be specified for in the bylaws.
 - Sec. 46. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall meet as often as necessary and at least monthly, provided if the governing board delegates its authority to an executive committee, one body shall meet at least monthly and the other at least quarterly, as provided in the bylaws. The governing board shall keep complete minutes of all of its meetings which shall include the names of all directors present at each meeting.
 - (b) Unless the bylaws provide otherwise, the governing board may permit any and all directors to participate in all except one meeting per year of the governing board through the use of any means of communication by which all directors participating in the meeting may simultaneously hear each other and communicate during the meeting. A director participating in a meeting by this means is deemed

sHB5316 / File No. 583

- 1955 to be present at the meeting.
- 1956 (c) At the meeting of the governing board following the annual 1957 meeting of members, the governing board shall elect officers of the
- 1958 governing board and appoint committee members.
- (d) Unless a greater number is required by the bylaws, a majority of the governing board shall constitute a quorum. The act of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the governing board unless the act of a greater number is required by sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, or the bylaws of the credit union.
- Sec. 47. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) The executive committee, if one is appointed by the governing board, shall consist of an odd number of not less than three directors of the Connecticut credit union.
- (b) The executive committee shall meet in accordance with section 46 of this act, and as often as necessary and shall act for the governing board between meetings of the governing board, in all other matters except for approval of policies, subject to such conditions and limitations as prescribed by the governing board.
- 1974 (c) The executive committee shall keep complete minutes of all of its actions, copies of which shall be submitted to the governing board at 1976 its next meeting.
- 1977 Sec. 48. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The supervisory 1978 committee shall consist of not less than three members of the 1979 Connecticut credit union, none of whom shall simultaneously serve on 1980 the credit committee or as an officer of the Connecticut credit union or 1981 be otherwise regularly employed by such credit union, and only one of 1982 whom shall simultaneously serve as a director of the Connecticut 1983 credit union, and all of whom shall be annually appointed by the 1984 governing board and be members in good standing. The supervisory 1985 committee shall be responsible for ensuring that members of senior

management and directors meet required financial reporting objectives and establish practices and procedures sufficient to safeguard members' assets. To meet its responsibilities, the supervisory committee shall determine whether internal controls are established and effectively maintained, accounting records and financial reports are promptly prepared and accurate, relevant plans, policies and procedures established by the governing board are properly administered, and the governing board's plans, policies, and control procedures are sufficient to safeguard against error, carelessness, conflict of interest, self-dealing and fraud.

- (b) The supervisory committee shall have the sole authority to engage or terminate outside and internal auditors. Upon authorization of the expenses by the governing board, the supervisory committee may engage any assistance necessary for the performance of its duties, including having any audit, examination or verification required by law, regulation or bylaw. Any agreement between the supervisory committee and an outside auditor shall be documented by an engagement letter that specifies the terms, conditions and objectives of the engagement or statement of agreed upon procedures in accordance with this subsection. The supervisory committee shall make or cause to be made a comprehensive annual audit of the books and affairs of the Connecticut credit union, including its assets, liabilities, capital, income and expense accounts and the minutes of all governing board and board-appointed committee meetings. Such audit shall cover the period elapsed since the last audit. Any compensated outside auditors performing audits for the supervisory committee shall be independent of the credit union's employees, members of the governing board, member of any board-appointed committee, the credit manager and loan officers and members of the immediate families of any of the above. The annual audit shall meet the following minimum guidelines:
- (1) A Connecticut credit union with total assets of three hundred million dollars or more shall have an opinion audit of the credit union's financial statement performed by an independent licensed public or certified public accountant; and

sHB5316 / File No. 583

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990 1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2020 (2) A Connecticut credit union with total assets of less than three 2021 hundred million dollars shall have:

- 2022 (A) An opinion audit of its financial statements performed by an 2023 independent licensed public or certified public accountant;
- (B) An agreed upon procedures engagement performed by a person having adequate technical training and proficiency as an auditor commensurate with the level of sophistication and complexity of the credit union under audit, provided if such engagement is not comprehensive, the supervisory committee shall satisfy any remaining requirements of a comprehensive audit in accordance with this subsection; or
- 2031 (C) A comprehensive audit performed by the supervisory 2032 committee or the credit union's internal auditors or the internal auditor of another financial institution.
- 2034 (c) The supervisory committee shall perform or cause to be 2035 performed a verification of members' accounts at least once every two 2036 years through:
- 2037 (1) Verification of share and loan accounts of all members;
- 2038 (2) Statistical sampling of member share and loan accounts done in 2039 connection with an opinion audit of the financial statements 2040 performed by an independent licensed public or certified public 2041 accountant; or
- 2042 (3) A statistical sampling method that results in a random selection 2043 that is representative of the membership.
- 2044 (d) The supervisory committee shall make any additional audits and supplemental verifications and examinations of the affairs of the 2046 Connecticut credit union that it deems appropriate, or that the governing board or Commissioner of Banking requires.
- 2048 (e) Promptly following the completion of an audit or other

verification or examination, the supervisory committee shall (1) file a written report at the main office of the Connecticut credit union; (2) present the report to the governing board at its next meeting, and a summary thereof to the members at the next annual meeting or if the audit was not performed by the supervisory committee, the outside auditor shall present the report or summary thereof; and (3) file a copy of the written report with the Commissioner of Banking.

- (f) The supervisory committee shall provide related working papers, policies and procedures concerning the annual audit, internal audit, examination and verification to the Commissioner of Banking, upon the Commissioner of Banking's request, and shall require any independent licensed or certified public accountant, internal auditor or any other auditor to provide such related working papers, policies and procedures concerning the annual audit, internal audit, examination and verification to the Commissioner of Banking, upon the Commissioner of Banking's request. The governing board shall require that the auditor submit to such board a signed report of the audit or examination showing the condition of the Connecticut credit union within a reasonable period of time from the effective date of the audit or examination.
- (g) At any time that the supervisory committee discovers any operating practices of the Connecticut credit union that it deems unsafe which have not been corrected by the governing board, the supervisory committee shall give notice to all credit union members of a special meeting of members to be held for the purpose of receiving the report of the supervisory committee of such operating practices. The membership of the Connecticut credit union shall have, by majority vote, the authority to accept or reject the report of the supervisory committee. The supervisory committee shall take any action the members deem necessary.
- (h) The supervisory committee shall meet as often as necessary and at least annually and shall keep complete minutes of all of its meetings, including the names of those members present.

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

(i) The supervisory committee shall have the power to suspend at any time, by a two-thirds vote of its members at a meeting called for that purpose, any director or employee of the Connecticut credit union or any member of a board-appointed committee for cause. The suspension shall take effect immediately and the Commissioner of Banking shall be notified promptly of such suspension. Not later than seven business days after the effective date of the suspension, the supervisory committee shall cause notice to be given to all members of the Connecticut credit union of a special meeting of members to be held for the purpose of hearing the report of the supervisory committee regarding the suspension and voting on removal, provided such notice shall not be given if the director, employee or member of a board-appointed committee who is subject to suspension resigns. The special meeting shall be held no more than twenty-one business days after the date of suspension. The membership of the Connecticut credit union shall have, by majority vote, the authority to accept or reject the report of the supervisory committee. The supervisory committee shall take any action with respect thereto as the members deem necessary. If such action involves removal, the credit union shall promptly notify the Commissioner of Banking of such removal.

Sec. 49. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) Except as provided in section 51 of this act, the governing board may delegate, in accordance with its bylaws, all or part of its lending authority to a credit committee, a credit manager who may be but is not required to be a member, loan officers or any combination thereof, who shall review and act on all applications for extensions of credit or for release or substitution of collateral in accordance with the loan policy prescribed by the governing board.

(b) If the bylaws of a Connecticut credit union provide for a credit committee, such committee shall consist of an odd number of three or more members of the credit union, none of whom shall simultaneously serve on the supervisory committee and all of whom shall be members in good standing.

(c) The credit committee shall meet as often as necessary but at least monthly at a duly noticed meeting. All actions by the committee shall be by majority vote of those members present at any duly noticed meeting at which a quorum is present. A majority of the credit committee shall constitute a quorum. The credit committee shall keep complete minutes of all of its meetings, including the names of those present. The credit manager or loan officer shall provide to the governing board or the credit committee, if any, on at least a monthly basis, a complete listing of all applications for extensions of credit or for release or substitution of collateral that were reviewed and acted upon.

- (d) A credit manager or loan officer shall not disburse the funds of the Connecticut credit union for any extension of credit approved by such credit manager or loan officer, except for extensions of credit that are secured in full by pledge of the borrowing member's own shares.
- (e) An applicant for an extension of credit or release or substitution of collateral that has been disapproved by a credit manager or loan officer may appeal to the credit committee or, in the absence of a credit committee, to the governing board. Any such appeal to the credit committee or the governing board shall be acted upon at the next regular meeting of the credit committee or governing board. An applicant for an extension of credit or release or substitution of collateral that has been disapproved by the credit committee, other than an applicant appealing a denial by a credit manager or loan officer, may appeal to the governing board. Any such appeal to the governing board shall be acted upon by the governing board at its next regular meeting.
- 2142 Sec. 50. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) In addition to 2143 compensating its employees, a Connecticut credit union may, either independently or in conjunction with one or more other Connecticut credit unions, with the approval of the governing board, provide death benefits, disability benefits, accident benefits, hospital, medical, 2147 surgical and dental benefits, incentive savings benefits, severance

sHB5316 / File No. 583

2115

2116 2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2144

2145

benefits, retirement benefits and other employee benefits for its active and retired employees and their families. The provisions of this section shall be subject to the conditions and requirements imposed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, Public Law 93-406, as from time to time amended.

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2172

2173

2174

2175

21762177

2178

- (b) A Connecticut credit union may, with the approval of a majority of the governing board, provide personal liability or indemnity insurance coverage for its directors, credit committee members and supervisory committee members. With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, a Connecticut credit union may also provide reasonable health, accident and related types of personal insurance for its directors, other than its emeritus directors and advisory directors, which insurance shall not be considered compensation.
- 2162 Sec. 51. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The governing board of 2163 a Connecticut credit union shall adopt a written conflict of interest 2164 policy that includes provisions addressing transactions with insiders 2165 and their immediate family members, as defined in section 35 of this 2166 act, and other persons having a common ownership, investment or 2167 other pecuniary interest in a business enterprise with such insiders and 2168 immediate family members of such persons. As used in this section, 2169 "insider" means a director, member of a board-appointed committee, 2170 member of senior management and loan officer of a Connecticut credit 2171 union.
 - (b) An extension of credit made by a Connecticut credit union to an insider shall require the approval of the governing board if (1) such insider is the debtor, guarantor, endorser or cosigner of the extension of credit; and (2) the extension of credit by itself or when added to the aggregate of all outstanding extensions of credit for which such insider is the debtor, guarantor, endorser or cosigner exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars plus pledged shares.
- 2179 (c) No insider of a Connecticut credit union or professional retained

by a Connecticut credit union shall in any manner, directly or indirectly, participate in any determination affecting such person's pecuniary interest or the pecuniary interest of any immediate family member of such person or any corporation, partnership or association, other than the Connecticut credit union, in which such person is directly or indirectly interested.

- (d) An insider, immediate family member of such insider or other person having a common ownership, investment or other pecuniary interest in a business enterprise with an insider or immediate family member of such insider shall not obtain an extension of credit from the Connecticut credit union with preferential rates, terms or conditions, or act as guarantor or endorser thereon, and shall not be involved in the appraisal or valuation of assets which are to be used as collateral for an extension of credit.
- (e) An insider and the immediate family member of such insider shall not receive, directly or indirectly, any commission, fee or other compensation, except those of a nominal value, in connection with any extension of credit by the Connecticut credit union, provided this subsection shall not prohibit: (1) Payment by a Connecticut credit union of: (A) Salaries to employees, (B) incentives or bonuses to employees based on the Connecticut credit union's overall financial performance, (C) incentives or bonuses to employees, other than a member of senior management, in connection with an extension of credit, provided the governing board establishes written policies and internal controls in connection with such incentives or bonuses and monitors compliance with such policies and controls at least annually, (D) fees to an insider or immediate family member of such insider for the performance of title searches, loan closings and collections, provided the Connecticut credit union has complied with subsection (k) of this section prior to engaging such insider or immediate family member of such insider; and (2) receipt of compensation from a person outside a Connecticut credit union by a director, member of a boardappointed committee or employee who is not a member of senior management or an immediate family member of such director,

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

committee member or employee, for a service or activity performed by the director, committee member or employee outside the Connecticut credit union, provided no referral has been made by the credit union or the director, committee member, employee or immediate family member of such director, committee member or employee.

- (f) An insider and the immediate family members of such insider or an employee of a Connecticut credit union shall not receive anything of value in connection with the making of an investment or deposit by the Connecticut credit union of funds of the credit union, unless the governing board determines that the involvement of the insider, the immediate family member of such insider or the employee does not present a conflict of interest, and includes such determination in its minutes. The prohibition contained in this subsection shall not prohibit the credit union from paying salaries, incentives and bonuses to employees in connection with the making of such investments or deposits. An insider shall conduct all transactions that are not prohibited under this subsection at arm's length and in the best interests of the Connecticut credit union.
- (g) An insider and the immediate family members of such insider shall not receive any direct or indirect compensation or benefit in connection with the credit union's insurance or group purchasing activities for members and employees. The prohibition contained in this subsection shall also apply to any employee not otherwise covered if the employee is directly involved in insurance or group purchasing activities unless the governing board determines that the employee's involvement does not present a conflict of interest and includes such determinations in its minutes. An insider and the immediate family member of such insider shall conduct all transactions that are not prohibited under this subsection at arm's length and in the best interests of the credit union.
- 2244 (h) A Connecticut credit union shall not buy, lease or otherwise 2245 acquire premises from any of the following without the prior approval 2246 of the governing board, such approval to be included in the governing

2247 board's minutes: (1) An insider or immediate family member of such 2248 insider; (2) a corporation in which an insider or immediate family 2249 member of such insider is an officer or director or has an ownership 2250 interest of ten per cent or more; (3) a partnership in which any insider 2251 or immediate family member of such insider is a general partner or a 2252 limited partner with an interest of ten per cent or more. The 2253 prohibition contained in this subsection shall also apply to any 2254 employee not otherwise covered if the employee is directly involved in 2255 investments in fixed assets unless the governing board determines that 2256 the employee's involvement does not present a conflict of interest and 2257 includes such determinations in its minutes.

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2268

2269

- (i) No insider or employee of a Connecticut credit union or the immediate family member of any such person shall purchase, directly or indirectly, any of the assets of the credit union for an amount less than the current market value thereof, without the prior approval of the governing board which approval shall include a determination that the transaction is in the best interests of the credit union. Such approval and determination shall be included in the governing board's minutes.
- 2266 (j) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, a 2267 Connecticut credit union may have as an employee or director a person who serves as an officer, employee or director of any other financial institution.
- 2270 (k) When a Connecticut credit union retains an insider or an 2271 immediate family member of such insider to render services to the 2272 credit union, the governing board shall document in its minutes that 2273 such hiring was at arm's length and in the best interests of the credit 2274 union and was in accordance with the competitive bidding and 2275 appropriate due diligence process as provided in the credit union's 2276 conflict of interest policy.
- 2277 The directors, members of board-appointed committees, 2278 members of senior management and the immediate family members of

such persons that have outstanding loans or investments in a credit union service organization shall not receive any salary, commission, investment income or other income or compensation from such credit union service organization, either directly or indirectly, or from any person being served through the credit union service organization. This provision shall not prohibit (1) such Connecticut credit union insiders or the immediate family members of such persons from assisting in the operation of such credit union service organization, provided such persons are not compensated by the credit union service organization, and (2) reimbursement to the Connecticut credit union for the services provided by such directors, committee members or senior management members if the accounts receivable of the Connecticut credit union due from the credit union service organization is paid in full at least quarterly.

- (m) A Connecticut credit union shall not grant a member business loan if any additional income received by the credit union or senior management of the credit union is tied to the profit or sale of the business or commercial endeavor for which the loan is made.
- Sec. 52. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) A Connecticut credit union may:
 - (1) Transact a general credit union business and exercise by its governing board or duly authorized members of senior management, subject to applicable law, all such incidental powers as are consistent with its purposes. The express powers authorized for a Connecticut credit union under this section do not preclude the existence of additional powers deemed to be incidental to the transaction of a general credit union business pursuant to this subdivision;
- (2) (A) Issue shares to its members and receive payments on shares from its members and from those nonmembers specified in subsection (e) of section 54 of this act, subject to the provisions of sections 36a-290 to 36a-297, inclusive, 36a-330 to 36a-338, inclusive, of the general statutes and section 54 of this act, (B) receive deposits of members and

2311 nonmembers subject to provisions of sections 54 and 55 of this act, (C)

- 2312 reduce the amount of its member and nonmember shares and deposits,
- 2313 and (D) expel members and cancel shares in accordance with section
- 2314 40 of this act;
- 2315 (3) Make and use its best efforts to make secured and unsecured
- 2316 extensions of credit to its members in accordance with section 36a-265
- of the general statutes and sections 57, 58 and 59 of this act;
- 2318 (4) Invest its funds in accordance with section 60 of this act;
- 2319 (5) Declare and pay dividends in accordance with sections 43 and 56
- 2320 of this act, and pay interest refunds to borrowers;
- 2321 (6) Act as a finder or agent for the sale of insurance and fixed and
- 2322 variable rate annuities directly, sell insurance and such annuities
- 2323 indirectly through a Connecticut credit union service organization, or
- 2324 enter into arrangements with third-party marketing organizations for
- the sale by such third-party marketing organizations of insurance or
- such annuities on the premises of the Connecticut credit union or to
- 2327 members of the Connecticut credit union, provided: (A) Such
- 2328 insurance and annuities are issued or purchased by or from an
- 2329 insurance company licensed in accordance with section 38a-41 of the
- 2330 general statutes; and (B) the Connecticut credit union, Connecticut
- credit union service organization or third-party marketing organization, and any officer and employee thereof, shall be licensed
- 2333 as required by section 38a-769 of the general statutes before engaging
- as required by section 38a-769 of the general statutes before engaging
- in any of the activities authorized by this subdivision. As used in this
- 2335 subdivision, "annuities" and "insurance" have the same meanings as set
- forth in section 38a-41 of the general statutes, except that "insurance"
- 2337 does not include title insurance. The provisions of this subdivision do
- 2338 not authorize a Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union
- 2339 service organization to underwrite insurance or annuities;
- 2340 (7) Borrow money to an amount not exceeding fifty per cent of the
- total assets of the Connecticut credit union provided the credit union shall give prior notice to the Commissioner of Banking in writing of its

intention to borrow amounts in excess of thirty-five per cent of its total assets;

- 2345 (8) Act as fiscal agent for the federal government, this state or any agency or political subdivision thereof;
- (9) Provide loan processing, loan servicing, member check and money order cashing services, disbursement of share withdrawals and loan proceeds, money orders, internal audits, automated teller machine services and other similar services to other Connecticut credit unions, federal credit unions and out-of-state credit unions;
- (10) Provide finder services to its members, including the offering of third party products and services through the sale of advertising space on its web site, account statements and receipts, and the sale of statistical or consumer financial information to outside vendors in accordance with sections 36a-40 to 36a-45, inclusive, of the general statutes in order to facilitate the sale of such products to the members of such Connecticut credit union;
- 2359 (11) With the prior approval of the Commissioner of Banking, 2360 exercise fiduciary powers;
- 2361 (12) Maintain and rent safe deposit boxes within suitably 2362 constructed vaults, provided the Connecticut credit union has 2363 adequate insurance coverage for losses related to such rental;
- 2364 (13) Provide certification services, including notary services, 2365 signature guaranties, certification of electronic signatures and share 2366 draft certifications;
- (14) Act as agent (A) in the collection of taxes for any qualified treasurer of any taxing district or qualified collector of taxes or (B) for any electric, electric distribution, gas, water or telephone company operating within this state in receiving moneys due such company for utility services furnished by it;
- 2372 (15) Issue and sell securities which (A) are guaranteed by the sHB5316/File No. 583 80

Federal National Mortgage Association or any other agency or instrumentality authorized by state or federal law to create a secondary market with respect to extensions of credit of the type originated by the Connecticut credit union, or (B) subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, relate to extensions of credit originated by the Connecticut credit union and are guaranteed or insured by a financial guaranty insurance company or comparable private entity;

- (16) Establish a charitable fund, either in the form of a charitable trust or a nonprofit corporation to assist in making charitable contributions, provided (A) the trust or nonprofit corporation is exempt from federal income taxation and may accept charitable contributions under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended, (B) the trust or nonprofit corporation's operations are disclosed fully to the Commissioner of Banking upon request, and (C) the trust department of the credit union or one or more directors or members of senior management of the credit union act as trustees or directors of the fund;
- (17) In the discretion of a majority of its governing board, make contributions or gifts to or for the use of any corporation, trust or community chest, fund or foundation created or organized under the laws of the United States or of this state and organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational or public welfare purposes, or of any hospital which is located in this state and which is exempt from federal income taxes and to which contributions are deductible under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended;
- (18) Sell, pledge or assign any or all of its outstanding extensions of credit to any other lending institution, credit union service organization or quasi-governmental entity and any government-sponsored enterprise, and act as collecting, remitting and servicing

sHB5316 / File No. 583

agent in connection with any such extension of credit and charge for its acts as agent. Any such credit union may purchase the minimum amount of capital stock of such entity or enterprise if required by that entity or enterprise to be purchased in connection with the sale, pledge or assignment of extensions of credit to that entity or enterprise and may hold and dispose of such stock, provided that with respect to purchases of stock of a credit union service organization, the Connecticut credit union shall not exceed the limitations of section 60 of this act. A Connecticut credit union may purchase one or more outstanding extensions of credit from any other lending institution and any federally-recognized Native American tribe, provided there exists a formal written agreement with tribal government to permit the credit union to service and collect on such extensions of credit;

- (19) Sell a participating interest in any or all of its outstanding extensions of credit to and purchase a participating interest in any or all of the outstanding extensions of credit of any financial institution or credit union service organization pursuant to an appropriate written participation and servicing agreement to be signed by all parties involved in such transaction;
- 2425 (20) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, join the 2426 Federal Home Loan Bank System and borrow funds as provided under 2427 federal law;
- (21) Sell all or part of its assets, other than extensions of credit, to other lending institutions, purchase all or part of the assets, other than extensions of credit, of other lending institutions, and assume all or part of the shares and the liabilities of any other credit union or out-ofstate credit union;
 - (22) With the prior written approval of the Commissioner of Banking, engage in closely related activities, unless the Commissioner of Banking determines that any such activity shall be conducted by a credit union service organization of the Connecticut credit union, utilizing such organizational, structural or other safeguards as the

2438 Commissioner of Banking may require, in order to protect the 2439 Connecticut credit union from exposure to loss. As used in this 2440 subdivision, "closely related activities" means those activities that are 2441 closely related, convenient and necessary to the business of a 2442 Connecticut credit union, are reasonably related to the operation of a 2443 Connecticut credit union or are financial in nature including, but not 2444 limited to, business and professional services, data processing, courier 2445 and messenger services, credit-related activities, consumer services, 2446 services related to real estate, financial consulting, tax planning and 2447 preparation, community development activities, or any activities 2448 reasonably related to such activities;

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

2455

2456

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

2462

2463

2464

- (23) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, engage in any activity that a federal credit union or out-of-state credit union may be authorized to engage in under state or federal law. The application for such approval shall be in writing and shall include a description of the activity, a description of the financial impact of the activity on the Connecticut credit union, citation of the legal authority to engage in the activity under state or federal law, a description of any limitations or restrictions imposed on such activity under state or federal law, and any other information that the Commissioner of Banking may require. The Commissioner of Banking shall approve or disapprove such activity not later than thirty days after the application filed is complete. The Commissioner of Banking may impose any limitations or conditions to ensure that any such activity is conducted in a safe and sound manner with adequate consumer protections. The provisions of this subdivision do not authorize a Connecticut credit union or a Connecticut credit union service organization to sell title insurance.
- Sec. 53. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) A Connecticut credit union may, with the approval of the commissioner, sell all or a significant part of its assets in accordance with the provisions of section 36a-210 of the general statutes.
- 2469 (b) A Connecticut credit union may, with the approval of the commissioner, sell a branch.

sHB5316 / File No. 583 83

Sec. 54. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) The par value of shares of a Connecticut credit union shall be five dollars or any multiple thereof, provided such par value shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

2474

2475

2476

2477

2478

2479

2480

2481

2482

24832484

2485

2486

2487

2488

2489

2490

2491

2492

2493

2494

2495

2496

2497

2498

2499

2500

2501

2502

- (b) A Connecticut credit union may receive payments on shares and permit withdrawals of payments on shares with the exception of membership shares in accordance with such credit union's bylaws and the Deposit Account Contract Act, sections 36a-315 to 36a-323, inclusive, of the general statutes except that the governing board may require members to give sixty days' notice of intention to withdraw the whole or any part of their shares or payments on shares, including membership shares.
- (c) A Connecticut credit union may, with the written approval of the Commissioner of Banking and subject to applicable restrictions of state and federal law, receive from members payments on shares that qualify as part of a retirement plan for self-employed individuals or an individual retirement account in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or any subsequent corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as from time to time amended. Such payments on shares shall be established in a separate account from the shares of the member, and shall not be subject to pledge to secure extensions of credit by the Connecticut credit union to the member or be available for set-off by the Connecticut credit union if the member defaults on an extension of credit. Such shares shall be treated as under separate ownership for purposes of applying any limit imposed by the governing board pursuant to its authority under subdivision (5) of subsection (a) of section 45 of this act, on the maximum amount of shares owned by a member. Otherwise, such shares are subject to all of the provisions of this act relating to shares.
- (d) A Connecticut credit union may receive payments on shares which the member agrees in writing not to withdraw within the time period specified in the agreement.

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

(e) A Connecticut credit union may receive payments from a nonmember who is (1) an individual, into a share account held jointly with a member of the Connecticut credit union, which share account is subject to the provisions of section 36a-290 of the general statutes; (2) the United States, this state or any municipality or other political subdivision thereof; (3) a federally-recognized Native American tribal government located in this state; or (4) another Connecticut credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit union.

- (f) A Connecticut credit union that has received a low-income designation from the National Credit Union Administration, or its successor agency, under 12 CFR 701.34, as from time to time amended, may offer secondary capital accounts to any person other than an individual, subject to the requirements and conditions imposed on federally-chartered, low-income designated credit unions under 12 CFR 701.34, as from time to time amended.
- (g) A Connecticut credit union shall maintain in full force and effect share insurance as required under the Federal Credit Union Act. Any Connecticut credit union that fails to maintain in full force and effect such share insurance shall terminate its corporate existence under such terms and conditions as the Commissioner of Banking deems appropriate.
- (h) A Connecticut credit union may obtain from an insurance company licensed and qualified to do business in this state share insurance coverage that exceeds the maximum allowable under the Federal Credit Union Act.
- (i) Without being required to take any action to attach or perfect a lien, a Connecticut credit union shall have and may impress and enforce a lien on the shares of each member to secure the payment of all absolute and contingent liabilities of such member to the Connecticut credit union.

2533 Sec. 55. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) As used in this section:

(1) "Tax and loan account" means an account, the balance of which is subject to the right of immediate withdrawal, established for receipt of payments of federal taxes and certain United States obligations. Such accounts are not shares, as defined in subdivision (17) of section 35 of this act; and

- (2) "Note account" means a note, subject to the right of immediate call, evidencing funds held by depositories electing the note option under applicable United States Treasury Department regulations. Note accounts are not shares, as defined in subdivision (17) of section 35 of this act.
- (b) Subject to the regulations of the United States Treasury
 Department, Connecticut credit unions may serve as depositories for
 federal taxes or as United States Treasury tax and loan depositories,
 and satisfy any requirement in connection therewith, including
 maintaining tax and loan accounts and note accounts, and pledging
 collateral.
- (c) Connecticut credit unions shall pay a return on note accounts at the rates required by the United States Treasury Department.
 - (d) In addition to the requirements contained in the regulations of the United States Treasury Department, Connecticut credit unions shall meet all requirements in order to obtain any available insurance of deposits contained in tax and loan accounts and note accounts by the National Credit Union Administration's Share Insurance Fund.
- 2557 Sec. 56. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) The governing board of a 2558 Connecticut credit union, or the executive committee or senior 2559 management if so delegated by the governing board, may declare and 2560 pay dividends on partial or full shares from current or accumulated 2561 net earnings, provided such credit union shall meet its net worth 2562 requirements, provide for accrued and unpaid expenses and 2563 adequately fund the allowance for loan and lease losses account. A 2564 Connecticut credit union may not declare or pay dividends if it is 2565 insolvent or if its net assets are less than stated capital or if the

2552

2553

2554

2555

payment of dividends would render such credit union insolvent or reduce its net assets below stated capital. The Commissioner of Banking may restrict the payment of dividends whenever it appears that such payment would adversely affect the financial condition of a Connecticut credit union.

- Sec. 57. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A Connecticut credit union shall adopt and implement a written loan policy that requires written applications for all extensions of credit, and addresses the categories and types of secured and unsecured extensions of credit offered by the credit union, the manner in which mortgage loans, member business loans and insider loans will be made and approved, underwriting guidelines and collateral requirements, and which addresses, in accordance with safety and soundness, acceptable standards for title review, title insurance and appraiser qualifications, procedures for the approval and selection of appraisers, appraisal and evaluation standards, and the credit union's administration of the appraisal and evaluation process. The Commissioner of Banking may review a Connecticut credit union's loan policy and may order changes to be made to ensure safe and sound lending practices.
- (b) A Connecticut credit union shall use its best efforts to make such secured and unsecured extensions of credit to its members, including lease financing for personal property if the leases are the functional equivalent of secured loans for personal property, with such maturities as may be determined by the governing board, repayable in consecutive weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, monthly, quarterly or semiannual installments, but which may be repaid in whole or in part prior to maturity, and on such terms as the bylaws and loan policy of such credit union may permit.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the total direct or indirect liabilities of any one obligor, however incurred, to any Connecticut credit union, exclusive of such credit union's investment in the investment securities of such obligor, shall not exceed at the time incurred the greater of two hundred dollars or ten per cent of such

sHB5316 / File No. 583 87

2599

26002601

2602

2603

2604

2605

2606

2607

2608

2609

2610

2611

2612

2613

2614

2615

2616

2617

2618

2619

2620

2621

2622

26232624

2625

2626

2627

26282629

2630

credit union's total assets. For purposes of determining the limitations of this subsection, in computing the liabilities of an obligor, a liability is incurred at the time of the closing of the transaction, unless such closing is preceded by a legally binding written commitment to enter into the transaction, in which case such liability is incurred at the time of commitment and is net of any liabilities of the obligor to such Connecticut credit union that will be paid with the proceeds of the commitment at the time of closing. The limitations provided for in this subsection may be exceeded for a period of time not to exceed six hours if at the closing of any transaction at which such obligor incurs such liabilities to a Connecticut credit union in excess of such limitations, such credit union immediately assigns or participates out to one or more other persons an amount that constitutes not less than the excess over the applicable limitation. For purposes of this subsection, in computing the liabilities of a partnership the individual liabilities of the general partners shall be included; and in computing the individual liabilities of a general partner, the liabilities of the partnership shall be included.

Sec. 58. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) Subject to the requirements of this section, a Connecticut credit union may make one or more mortgage loans to its members. As used in this section, the term "mortgage loan" means a closed-end loan or line of credit secured wholly or substantially by a lien on or interest in real estate, including a leasehold interest, and which is secured by a one-to-four family residence that is the primary residence of a member or by any other real estate provided the aggregate of the loans made by the credit union to such mortgagor that are secured by such other real estate do not exceed fifty thousand dollars. As used in this section and section 59 of this act, the term "real estate" includes land and any structure and other improvement or equipment that is permanently attached to such land or structure. The term "mortgage loan" shall not include a member business loan, as defined in section 59 of this act.

2631 (b) A satisfactory certificate of title issued by a qualified person 2632 approved by the Connecticut credit union, or a satisfactory policy of

title insurance, shall be filed with the lending Connecticut credit unionuntil the mortgage loan is paid or sold.

- (c) The real estate shall be appraised or otherwise suitably evaluated before any mortgage loan is made on its security, by one or more suitable persons who are familiar with real estate values in the community where the real estate is located. Such persons shall be approved by the governing board of the Connecticut credit union making the loan, or any board-appointed committee or person appropriately designated by such governing board in accordance with the loan and insider policies of the Connecticut credit union, provided if the loan under consideration is a loan to be insured or guaranteed by a governmental agency, the appraiser may be one who appraised the real estate for the governmental agency. Such appraisal or evaluation shall be in writing, state the amount at which the real estate has been appraised or evaluated and be filed with the lending Connecticut credit union until the loan is paid or sold.
- (d) For the purposes of this subsection, the net equity value of real estate is the appraised value determined pursuant to this subsection, reduced by the value of any prior liens or encumbrances with the exception of leases, easements and reservations to the United States of fissionable materials. A mortgage loan made by a Connecticut credit union may not exceed in amount ninety per cent of the net equity value of the real estate except:
- (1) Loans guaranteed or insured by the United States government or its agencies, provided the amount of the guaranty or insurance is at least equal to the portion of the loan that exceeds the loan-to-value limit;
- 2660 (2) Loans backed by the full faith and credit of a state government, 2661 provided the amount of the assurance is at least equal to the portion of 2662 the loan that exceeds the loan-to-value limit;
- 2663 (3) Loans guaranteed or insured by a state, municipal or local government, or its agency, provided (A) the amount of the guaranty or

2665 insurance is at least equal to the portion of the loan that exceeds the 2666 loan-to-value limit, and (B) the Connecticut credit union has 2667 determined that the guarantor or insurer has the financial capacity and 2668 willingness to perform under the terms of the guaranty or insurance 2669 agreement;

- 2670 (4) Loans that are renewed, refinanced or restructured without the advancement of new funds or an increase in a line of credit, except for reasonable closing costs;
- 2673 (5) Loans that are renewed, refinanced or restructured in connection 2674 with workout situations involving existing loans from the Connecticut 2675 credit union to its members, either with or without the advancement of 2676 new funds, where such action is consistent with safe and sound 2677 lending practices and is a part of a clearly defined and well 2678 documented program to achieve orderly liquidation of the debt, 2679 reduce risk of loss or maximize recovery of the loan;
- 2680 (6) Loans that facilitate the sale of real estate acquired by the 2681 Connecticut credit union in the ordinary course of collecting a debt 2682 previously contracted in good faith; and
 - (7) Loans where all or part of such loan is made in primary reliance upon the mortgage insurance policy of a private mortgage guaranty company, licensed by the Insurance Commissioner to do business in this state and approved by the Commissioner of Banking.
 - (e) A mortgage loan made by a Connecticut credit union secured by a first lien or interest shall have a maturity not exceeding forty-two years from the date of its making, and a mortgage loan to finance a manufactured home or secured by a subordinate lien shall have a maturity not exceeding twenty years from the date of its making. For purposes of this subsection, the term "manufactured home" means a movable dwelling containing living facilities suitable for year-round occupancy by one family, including permanent provision for eating, sleeping, cooling and sanitation, provided such dwelling is to be maintained as a residence of the purchaser and will, within ninety

2671

2672

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2690

2691

2692

2693 2694

2695

2697 days after purchase, be located at a manufactured housing community 2698 or other semipermanent site within this state.

- (f) A mortgage loan made by a Connecticut credit union shall require repayment of principal and payment of interest in at least consecutive semiannual installments of principal and interest, such payments to be sufficient to pay the loan in full not later than forty-two years from the date of the first payment and the first payment to be made within twenty-four months from the date of the note. The requirements for semiannual principal payments pursuant to this subsection are not applicable to: (1) Consumer revolving loan agreements made pursuant to subsection (c) of section 49-2 of the general statutes, (2) alternative mortgage loans made pursuant to section 36a-265 of the general statutes, (3) loans that may be demanded at any time and that are secured by residential real estate, and (4) any other loan or class of loans determined by the Commissioner of Banking not to be subject to such requirements.
- (g) A Connecticut credit union may make a mortgage loan secured by a first lien or interest for the construction or repair of buildings or other improvements on the property of the borrower, which loan may be made in installments advanced at the discretion of the credit union as the work progresses, provided at no time shall the ratio of the amount loaned to the then total value exceed fifty per cent or the ratio the final loan is to bear to the value of the completed real estate, whichever is the greater. Loans made to finance the construction of buildings and having a maturity of not more than twenty-four months or having a maturity of not more than thirty-six months, if approved by the Commissioner of Banking, are not subject to the limitations imposed by subsection (f) of this section.
- (h) Attorneys' fees in connection with any mortgage loan made by a Connecticut credit union, including preparation of the mortgage deed and note, title search, waivers and closing fees or recording fees, shall be paid by the borrower unless otherwise determined by the credit union.

2730

2731

2732

2733

2734

2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744

2745

2746

2747

2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

2756

2757

2758

2759

2760

2761

2762

(i) A Connecticut credit union may make and invest in any mortgage loan, including construction and improvement loans, insured by the Federal Housing Administration without regard to the limitations and restrictions of this section, except that such loans are subject to the following limitations: (1) In the case of loans secured by a first mortgage on real estate, the contract of insurance shall contain a provision that the debentures to be issued by the Federal Housing Administration in settlement of such insurance, in the event of the foreclosure or default of any such loan or mortgage, shall be fully guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by the government of the United States, (2) if the credit union has a commitment for such insurance, issued by the Federal Housing Administration, it may grant a loan to a borrower for the purpose of building upon or improving the real estate of the borrower, the money so borrowed to be advanced at the discretion of the credit union in installments as the work progresses, provided the total of all advances made does not exceed eighty per cent of the value of the real estate on the date of each advance or the proportion that the final loan is to bear to the final estimated value of the real estate, whichever is the greater, except that the final advance may be in such an amount that the total of all advances made may equal but not exceed the amount of such commitment. The final advance shall not be made until the buildings or improvements have been inspected and approved by the Federal Housing Administration for an insured loan.

- (j) Without regard to the limitations and restrictions of this section, a Connecticut credit union may make and invest in any mortgage loan which the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs guarantees, makes a commitment to guarantee or insures.
- (k) A Connecticut credit union may make a mortgage loan secured by a leasehold interest, provided the leasehold estate has a term which does not expire prior to the maturity of the mortgage loan. The term of the leasehold estate shall not include any period for which the lease may grant an option of renewal.

(l) A Connecticut credit union may invest its funds in mortgage loans which do not conform to the requirements of this section, provided the governing board or a board-appointed committee has reviewed the nonconforming aspects of the particular mortgage loan or mortgage loan program and has determined such loan or program to be prudent under the circumstances and all such mortgage loans outstanding at the time of origination do not exceed eight per cent of the total assets of the Connecticut credit union. The Connecticut credit union shall make a notation of the determination of whether such loan or program is prudent and the reasons for such determination in the applicable loan file. A loan which was included within the percentage of total assets limitation of this subsection subsequently may be excluded if the loan is repaid or if the nonconforming aspects are eliminated or otherwise cease to exist.

- Sec. 59. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) As used in this section:
- 2778 (1) "Associated member" means any member with a shared 2779 ownership, investment or other pecuniary interest in a business or 2780 commercial endeavor with the borrower.
 - (2) "Construction loan" means a loan for developing or acquiring and developing real estate, as defined in subsection (a) of section 58 of this act, where the borrower intends to convert such real estate to income-producing property or use such real estate for income-producing purposes, including residential housing for rental or sale, or commercial, industrial or similar purposes.
 - (3) "Member business loan" means any loan, line of credit or unfunded commitment thereof, letter of credit or any other extension of credit, where the borrower intends to use or uses the proceeds for any of the following purposes: (A) Commercial; (B) corporate; (C) investment property; (D) business venture; or (E) agricultural, but does not include the following loans:
- (i) A loan fully secured by a lien on a one-to-four family residence that is the primary residence of the member;

2795 (ii) A loan fully secured by shares in the credit union making the 2796 loan or by shares or deposits in other financial institutions;

- (iii) One or more loans to a member or an associated member where the proceeds are to be used or are used for the purposes specified in this subdivision to benefit a common endeavor and which, in the aggregate, are equal to less than fifty thousand dollars;
- (iv) A loan where any agency of the federal government, a state or any political subdivision of such state, fully insures or guarantees repayment, or provides an advance commitment to purchase the loan in full; or
- 2805 (v) A loan granted by the corporate Connecticut credit union to a 2806 Connecticut credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit 2807 union.
- 2808 (4) "Net worth" means retained earnings under generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2810 (5) "Net outstanding member business loan balance" means the 2811 outstanding loan balance, including any unfunded commitment, 2812 exclusive of the portion of the member business loan secured by shares 2813 in the credit union, or by shares or deposits in other financial 2814 institutions, or fully or partially insured or guaranteed by any agency 2815 of the federal government, a state or any political subdivision of such 2816 state, or subject to an advance commitment to purchase by any agency of the federal government, a state or any political subdivision of such 2817 2818 state.
 - (b) No Connecticut credit union shall make a member business loan unless it has adequate net worth as determined by the Commissioner of Banking, develops a member business loan program and obtains the prior written approval of the Commissioner of Banking for such program. The request for approval of such program shall include a member business loan policy that meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and shall demonstrate that sufficient

2819

2820

2821

2822

2823

2824

2825

sHB5316 / File No. 583

resources, knowledge, systems and procedures are in place to monitor and control the risks involved. A Connecticut credit union that makes member business loans shall use the services of or employ an individual for the purpose of processing, making or servicing member business loans with at least two years direct experience with the types or categories of member business loans the credit union intends to make.

- (c) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall adopt a specific member business loan policy that shall be a part of the credit union's loan policy. Such policy shall be reviewed at least annually or more often if deemed necessary by the governing board and shall address:
- 2838 (1) The categories or types of member business loans that will be 2839 made;
- 2840 (2) The trade area;

2833

2834

2835

2836

- 2841 (3) The maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, that will be invested in member business lending subject to the limitations provided in subsection (h) of this section;
- (4) The maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, that will be invested in a given category or type of member business loan subject to the limitations provided in subdivision (2) of subsection (f) of this section and subsection (i) of this section;
- 2848 (5) The maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, that will be loaned to one member or associated members, subject to the limitations provided in subdivision (2) of subsection (f) of this section and subsection (g) of this section;
- 2852 (6) The qualifications and experience of the individuals responsible for processing, approving or administering member business loans;
- 2854 (7) The required analysis and documentation of the ability of the borrower to repay the member business loan by the individuals

2856 responsible for processing, approving or administering;

2859

2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

2872

2873

2874

2875

2876

2857 (8) The receipt and periodic updating of financial statements and other documentation, including tax returns;

- (9) The documentation required in support of each loan application, which shall include the following: (A) Balance sheet, (B) cash flow analysis, (C) income statement, (D) tax data, (E) analysis of leveraging, and (F) comparison with industry average or similar analysis. If the member business loan is secured by a mortgage on income-producing real estate and if the Connecticut credit union relies upon such real estate or income production as primary security for the loan, the credit union shall also obtain and retain in its files such income projection statements, tenants' financial statements and other credit information as the credit union deems necessary. The governing board may amend the member business loan policy to eliminate the requirement for any documentation that the governing board determines is not generally available for a particular type of member business loan provided the reasons for such determination are stated in such amendment;
- (10) The collateral requirements which shall include: (A) Loan-to-value ratios, (B) determination of value, (C) determination of ownership, (D) steps to secure various types of collateral, and (E) frequency of re-evaluation of value and marketability of collateral;
- 2877 (11) The interest rates and maturities of member business loans;
- 2878 (12) General member business loan procedures which shall include: 2879 (A) Loan monitoring, (B) servicing and administering, and (C) 2880 collection; and
- 2881 (13) Guidelines for purchase and sale of member business loans and loan participation if the credit union intends to engage in such activity.
- 2883 (d) A Connecticut credit union shall not grant a member business 2884 loan if any additional income received by such credit union or a 2885 member of the senior management is tied to the profit or sale of the

- 2886 business or commercial endeavor for which the loan is made.
- (e) Member business loans made to an insider are subject to the provisions of section 51 of this act.
- 2889 (f) A Connecticut credit union may make unsecured member 2890 business loans provided:
- (1) The aggregate of unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances to any one member or associated members shall not exceed the lesser of one hundred thousand dollars or two and one-half per cent of the credit union's net worth;
- 2895 (2) The aggregate of all unsecured net outstanding member business 2896 loan balances shall not exceed ten per cent of the credit union's net 2897 worth;
- 2898 (3) The credit union has a net worth of at least seven per cent; and
- 2899 (4) The credit union submits quarterly reports to the Commissioner 2900 of Banking providing numbers and such other detail as may be 2901 required by the Commissioner of Banking to demonstrate compliance 2902 with this section.
 - (g) The aggregate amount of secured and unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances to any one member or associated members shall not exceed the greater of one hundred thousand dollars or fifteen per cent of the credit union's net worth. The Commissioner of Banking may waive this limit subject to the provisions of subsection (l) of this section.
- (h) (1) The aggregate amount of secured and unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances shall be limited to the lesser of twelve and one-quarter per cent of the Connecticut credit union's total assets or one and three-quarters times the Connecticut credit union's net worth. The Commissioner of Banking may grant an exception to the aggregate limit upon written request from a Connecticut credit union and submission of documentation evidencing

2903

2904

2905

2906

2907

- 2916 that one of the following three criteria have been met:
- 2917 (A) The credit union serves predominantly low-income members, as
- 2918 defined in subsection (f) of section 54 of this act;
- 2919 (B) The credit union participates in the Community Development
- 2920 Financial Institutions Program, 12 CFR Part 1805, as from time to time
- 2921 amended; or
- 2922 (C) The credit union is established for the purpose of making
- 2923 member business loans, as supported by its bylaws, business plan,
- 2924 field of membership, minutes of the governing board and loan
- 2925 portfolio.
- 2926 (2) The Commissioner of Banking shall notify the Connecticut credit
- 2927 union and the National Credit Union Administration of the
- 2928 Commissioner of Banking's decision on the request for an exception
- 2929 not later than forty-five days from such request. An exception, if
- 2930 granted, shall be revoked by the Commissioner of Banking if the
- 2931 Connecticut credit union ceases to qualify under subparagraph (A), (B)
- 2932 or (C) of subdivision (1) of this subsection, or for reasons of safety and
- 2933 soundness.
- 2934 (i) Unless waived by the Commissioner of Banking under
- 2935 subsection (I) of this section, a member business loan that is a
- 2936 construction loan is subject to the following additional requirements:
- 2937 (1) The aggregate of all construction loans shall not exceed fifteen
- 2938 per cent of the net worth of the Connecticut credit union;
- 2939 (2) The borrower shall have at least a thirty-five per cent equity
- interest in the real estate being developed or acquired and developed;
- 2941 and
- 2942 (3) The loan proceeds shall be released only after on-site, written
- 2943 inspections by qualified personnel and in accordance with a pre-
- approved draw schedule and any other conditions as set forth in the
- 2945 loan documentation.

(j) Unless waived by the Commissioner of Banking under subsection (l) of this section, the loan-to-value ratio for a member business loan secured by a first lien shall not exceed eighty per cent unless the value in excess of eighty per cent is covered through private mortgage or equivalent insurance, or is insured or guaranteed or subject to advance commitment to purchase by an agency of the federal government, or of a state or any of the political subdivisions of such state, but in no case shall the loan-to-value ratio exceed ninety-five per cent.

- (k) The loan-to-value ratio for any member business loan secured by a second or lesser priority lien shall not exceed eighty per cent unless the credit union holds the first lien and the value in excess of eighty per cent is covered through private mortgage or equivalent insurance, or is insured or guaranteed or subject to advance commitment to purchase by an agency of the federal government, or of a state or any of the political subdivisions of such state, in which case the loan-to-value ratio of such member business loan shall not exceed ninety-five per cent.
- (l) A Connecticut credit union may request a waiver of the limitations set forth in subsections (g), (i) and (j) of this section by submitting the following documentation to the Commissioner of Banking: (1) A copy of the member business loan policy; (2) a statement of the higher limit sought, if applicable; (3) an explanation of the need to raise the limit or change the appraisal requirement, as applicable; (4) documentation to support the credit union's ability to manage the activity; (5) an analysis of the credit union's prior experience in making member business loans, including: (A) The history of loan losses and loan delinquency, (B) volume and cyclical or seasonal patterns, (C) diversification, (D) concentrations of credit to one member or associated members in excess of fifteen per cent of the credit union's net worth, (E) underwriting standards and practices, (F) types or categories of loans grouped by purpose and collateral, and (G) the qualifications of individuals responsible for processing, approving and administering member business loans. The Commissioner of Banking will provide a copy of the waiver request to Region 1 of the

National Credit Union Administration and will consult and seek to work cooperatively with Region 1 in making a decision on the request. The Commissioner of Banking may grant or deny the waiver within sixty days of receipt of the request.

- (m) Member business loans shall be subject to the appraisal requirements of 12 CFR Part 722.3, as from time to time amended, provided the credit union may request a waiver of such appraisal requirements in accordance with the applicable provisions of subsection (l) of this section. Such waiver request shall not become effective until written approval has been granted by both the Commissioner of Banking and the National Credit Union Administration.
- 2992 (n) The Commissioner of Banking may lower any limit provided in 2993 this section, revoke any waiver granted under this section or revoke 2994 the credit union's approval to make member business loans if the 2995 credit union's policies or practices violate safe and sound lending 2996 principles.
 - (o) Member business loans shall be identified in the aggregate on a Connecticut credit union's financial statements provided each type or category of member business loan shall be separately identified in the credit union's records.
 - Sec. 60. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) The governing board of a Connecticut credit union shall adopt and implement a written investment policy governing investments made pursuant to this section and securities trading, if any. No Connecticut credit union shall make any investment pursuant to this section unless the purchase and holding of such investment is consistent with such policy. The policy shall establish standards for the making of prudent investments which shall include (1) the rating of individual investments by nationally recognized rating services, if any, and (2) standards for diversification of the credit union's investment portfolio among industry categories. The policy shall provide for the frequent and periodic review by the

credit union of investments made pursuant to the policy and shall provide for the reasonable and expeditious divestiture of investments which the governing board, upon its review, no longer deems prudent or consistent with the credit union's investment policy. The investment policy and any investment made pursuant to the policy shall be subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Banking concerning safe and sound credit union practices.

- (b) The investment officer or investment committee, if any, shall act for the governing board between meetings of the governing board in all matters involving investment of funds pursuant to this section. Such investment officer or committee shall report to the governing board at each of its regular meetings, during which the governing board shall review all investments made pursuant to this section, as well as details of any securities trading engaged in by such credit union. The minutes of the governing board meetings shall recite the results of each such review. The governing board shall cause the credit union to use reasonable efforts to divest as expeditiously as possible any investment which the governing board, upon its review, no longer deems prudent or consistent with the Connecticut credit union's investment policy.
- (c) A Connecticut credit union may invest its funds, which are not committed to loans to members in: (1) Securities, obligations, or other instruments of, or issued by, or fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, or in any trusts established for investing directly or collectively in such instruments; (2) general obligations and revenue obligations of any state or territory of the United States, or any political subdivision thereof, provided such obligations are rated in the three highest rating categories by a rating service of such obligations recognized by the Commissioner of Banking and no more than ten per cent of total assets may be invested in any one issuer; (3) obligations or other instruments or securities of the Student Loan Marketing Association; (4) federal funds, shares, share certificates or other share deposits of any other Connecticut credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit

sHB5316 / File No. 583

3046

3047

3048

3049

3050

3051

3052

3053

3054

3055

3056

3057

3058

3059

3060

3061

3062

3063

3064 3065

3066

3067

3068 3069

3070

3071

3072

3073

3074

3075

3076

3077

3078

3079

3080

union whose share accounts or deposits are insured by the National Credit Union Administration, or its successor agency; (5) loans not exceeding twenty per cent of the lending credit union's total assets to any other Connecticut credit union, federal credit union or out-of-state credit union; (6) federal funds of or deposit accounts with a Connecticut bank, federal bank or out-of-state bank the accounts of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor agency; (7) shares of, deposits with or loans to any federal reserve bank or any central liquidity facility established under state or federal law; (8) shares of, deposits with or loans to any corporate Connecticut credit union, corporate federal credit union or corporate out-of-state credit union; (9) shares of stock or obligations of or loans to a national or state credit union association or credit union corporation of which the credit union is a member, provided such investment does not constitute a controlling interest in such association or corporation or does not in the aggregate exceed one per cent of the total assets of the credit union; (10) real estate and improvements thereon, furniture, fixtures and equipment for the present or future use of the credit union, provided such investment may not in the aggregate exceed five per cent of the total assets of the credit union without the written approval of the Commissioner of Banking; (11) debt mutual funds and equity mutual funds, provided the portfolios of such mutual funds consist solely of investments described in subdivisions (1) to (3), inclusive, of this subsection; (12) fixed or variable rate asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations and real estate mortgage investment conduits, except stripped mortgage-backed securities, residual interests, mortgage servicing rights, commercial mortgage related securities or small business-related securities; (13) money market funds rated in the three highest rating categories by a rating service of such funds recognized by the Commissioner of Banking; (14) repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements provided (A) the underlying securities are legal investments for Connecticut credit unions, (B) the Connecticut credit union receives a daily assessment of the market value of the underlying securities, including accrued interest, and

maintains an adequate margin that reflects a risk assessment of the 3082 underlying securities and the term of the agreement, and (C) the 3083 Connecticut credit union has entered into signed contracts with all approved counterparties; and (15) Yankee dollar deposits, Eurodollar deposits, banker's acceptances, deposit notes and bank notes with original weighted average maturities of less than five years and issued 3087 by a Connecticut bank, federal bank or out-of-state bank.

- (d) A Connecticut credit union may, subject to the provisions of subsections (e) and (f) of section 62 of this act, invest its funds in or make loans to credit union service organizations provided (1) the total of any such investment in or loan to any one credit union service organization does not exceed two per cent of the total assets of the credit union without regard to the amount derived from the profitability of such credit union service organization, and (2) the credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking prior written notice of its intention to make such investment or loan. The Connecticut credit union may make such investment or loan unless the Commissioner of Banking disapproves such investment or loan not later than thirty business days after the notice is filed.
- 3100 (e) In addition to other investments authorized by this section, a 3101 Connecticut credit union may, with the prior written approval of the 3102 Commissioner of Banking, invest its funds in: (1) Debt securities, 3103 equity securities, debt mutual funds and equity mutual funds without 3104 regard to any other liability to the Connecticut credit union of the 3105 maker, obligor, guarantor or issuer of such securities and mutual funds 3106 provided: (A) The securities and mutual funds are rated in the three 3107 highest rating categories by a rating service of such securities and 3108 mutual funds recognized by the Commissioner of Banking or, if not so 3109 rated, are determined by the credit union's governing board to be a prudent investment, (B) the total amount of such securities and mutual 3110 3111 funds of any one maker, obligor or issuer invested in by a Connecticut 3112 credit union may not exceed at any time twenty-five per cent of its 3113 capital, (C) the total amount of such debt securities and debt mutual 3114 funds may not exceed at any time twenty-five per cent of its total

3081

3084

3085

3086

3088

3089

3090

3091

3092

3093

3094

3095

3096

3097

3098

assets, (D) the total amount of such equity securities and equity mutual funds may not exceed at any time twenty-five per cent of its total assets, and (E) a Connecticut credit union may not engage in securities trading, including when-issued trading and pair-off transactions without additional prior written approval of the Commissioner of Banking; and (2) subject to any limitations imposed by the Commissioner of Banking, in any other investment the Commissioner of Banking deems appropriate in light of such factors as the financial condition and strategic goals of the Connecticut credit union and the degree of risk inherent in the investment, provided the credit union demonstrates that sufficient resources, knowledge, systems and procedures are in place to monitor and control the risks involved.

- (f) All securities in which a Connecticut credit union invests shall be registered in the name of the credit union. Records of securities owned by such credit union shall be maintained at the main office of such credit union. The records held by such credit union concerning its account with any of the depositories or financial institutions holding its securities, and the securities registered in its name and held by it, shall be subject to inspection at any time during business hours by any director, member of senior management or member of the supervisory committee of the Connecticut credit union.
- (g) As used in this section: (1) "Debt mutual funds" means partnership interests in, shares of stock of, units of beneficial interest in or other ownership interest in any one investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as from time to time amended, commonly described as mutual funds, money market funds, investment trusts or business trusts, provided the portfolios of such investment companies consist solely of investments described in subdivision (3) of this subsection.
- (2) "Equity mutual funds" means partnership interests in, shares of stock of, units of beneficial interest in or other ownership interest in any one investment company which is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as from time to time amended, commonly

described as mutual funds, money market funds, investment trusts or business trusts, but excludes debt mutual funds, as defined in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

3151

3152

3153

3154

3155

3156

3157

- (3) "Debt securities" means (A) any marketable obligation evidencing indebtedness of any person in the form of direct, assumed or guaranteed bonds, notes or debentures or any security that has attributes similar to such marketable obligations; (B) any obligation identified by certificates of participation in investments described in subparagraph (A) of this subdivision in which a Connecticut credit union could invest directly; or (C) repurchase agreements.
- 3158 (4) "Equity securities" means any stock or similar security, certificate 3159 of interest or participation in any profit-sharing agreement, 3160 preorganization certificate or subscription, transferable share, voting 3161 trust certificate or certificate of deposit for an equity security, limited 3162 partnership interest, interest in a joint venture or certificate of interest 3163 in a business trust; or any security convertible, with or without 3164 consideration, into such a security, or carrying any warrant or right to 3165 subscribe to or purchase such a security; or any such warrant or right; 3166 or any put, call, straddle or other option or privilege of buying such a 3167 security from or selling such a security to another without being bound 3168 to do so, but excludes debt mutual funds, as defined in subdivision (1) 3169 of this subsection, and equity mutual funds, as defined in subdivision 3170 (2) of this subsection.
- Sec. 61. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A single corporate Connecticut credit union may be organized and operated as a Connecticut credit union under the provisions of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, and shall be subject to the provisions of said sections 34 to 73, inclusive, which are not inconsistent with this section. The corporate Connecticut credit union shall use the word "corporate" in its official name.
- 3178 (b) The field of membership of the corporate Connecticut credit 3179 union shall be limited to Connecticut credit unions, federal credit

3180

3181

3182

3183

3184

3185

3186

3187

3188

3189

3190

3191

3192

3193

3194

3195

3196

3197

3198

3199

3200

3201

3202

3203

3204

3205

3206

3207

3208

3211

unions, out-of-state credit unions, credit union service organizations, organizations and associations of any such member credit unions or credit union service organizations, organizations and associations of directors or members of senior management of any such member credit unions, and subsidiaries of such organizations and associations and the natural person organizers of such corporate Connecticut credit union. The bylaws of the corporate Connecticut credit union shall contain such provisions as are necessary to define classes of membership and services that may be provided to members.

- (c) Each member of the corporate Connecticut credit union shall be represented at any meeting of members by one individual who has been duly authorized by such member. Only such individual so authorized may cast the vote of the member it represents at such meetings.
- (d) Any director, general partner, manager, employee or boardappointed committee member of any member, and any employee of the corporate Connecticut credit union may serve as a director, or committee member of the corporate Connecticut credit union subject to any additional criteria imposed by the bylaws of the corporate Connecticut credit union.
 - (e) (1) The corporate Connecticut credit union may invest its funds, which are not committed to loans to members, in accordance with section 60 of this act, provided investments in debt securities, as defined in section 60 of this act, and credit union service organizations shall be made in accordance with the investment limits of 12 CFR Part 704, as from time to time amended, and whenever the National Credit Union Administration approval is required under 12 CFR Part 704, as from time to time amended, the corporate Connecticut credit union shall obtain similar approval from the Commissioner of Banking.
- 3209 (2) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, the 3210 corporate Connecticut credit union may accept investments from member and nonmember financial institutions and such investments

shall be a part of the paid-in capital of the corporate Connecticut credit union, but shall not be deemed to be shares of the corporate Connecticut credit union.

- 3215 (f) Loans to members shall be in accordance with sections 57 to 59, 3216 inclusive, of this act, provided such loans shall not exceed the lending 3217 limits of 12 CFR Part 704.7(c), as from time to time amended. Loans 3218 sold by the corporate Connecticut credit union to the central liquidity 3219 facility or securities sold subject to repurchase shall not be treated as 3220 funds borrowed by the corporate Connecticut credit union, 3221 notwithstanding the recourse rights or repurchase liability inherent in 3222 such transactions.
- 3223 (g) (1) The corporate Connecticut credit union may: (A) Borrow 3224 funds, provided such borrowing shall not exceed the borrowing limits 3225 of 12 CFR Part 704.9(b), as from time to time amended, (B) become the 3226 agent member for this state in any central liquidity facility for credit 3227 unions authorized by federal law, (C) invest in such central liquidity 3228 facility for such amount as may be required in order to secure for the 3229 corporate Connecticut credit union and its members full participation 3230 in the functions of that facility, (D) receive and hold deposits or 3231 investments of such facility, (E) enter into correspondent relationships 3232 with other financial institutions and establish and maintain with or 3233 establish and maintain on such credit union's books for such other 3234 institutions any accounts which are normally required as part of the 3235 correspondent relationship, (F) establish and maintain one or more 3236 credit union service organizations as provided in section 62 of this act, 3237 and (G) provide custodial or safekeeping services to its members for 3238 securities owned by such members.
- 3239 (2) The corporate Connecticut credit union shall contribute to 3240 reserves an amount equal to that required by 12 CFR 704.3(c), as from 3241 time to time amended.
- Sec. 62. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking and in accordance with subsection (d) of

3244

3245

3246

3247

3248

3249

3250

3251

3252

3253

3254

3255

3256

3257

3258

3259

3260

3261

3262

3263

3264

3265

3266

3267

3268

3269

3270

3271

3272

3273

3274

3275

section 60 of this act, a Connecticut credit union may establish a Connecticut credit union service organization by itself or jointly with one or more other Connecticut credit unions, federal credit unions, out-of-state credit unions or other federally-insured depository institutions within or outside of this state. The establishing Connecticut credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking an application, which shall include a description of the credit union service organization services to be engaged in by the Connecticut credit union service organization, an explanation of how the proposed services are related to credit union services, and any other information that the Commissioner of Banking may require. Such credit union service organization shall be organized as a corporation, limited liability company or limited partnership, provided the establishing Connecticut credit union obtains and files together with its application a written legal opinion that any such limited liability company or limited partnership is established in a manner that will limit potential exposure of such Connecticut credit union to no more than the amount of funds invested in or lent to the Connecticut credit union service organization by such Connecticut credit union.

- (b) A Connecticut credit union service organization shall (1) account for all transactions in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (2) prepare quarterly financial statements and obtain an annual opinion audit by a licensed certified public accountant on its financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, (3) preserve all of its books and records in accordance with regulations applicable to Connecticut credit unions adopted by the Commissioner of Banking pursuant to chapter 54 of the general statutes, (4) provide the Commissioner of Banking with complete access to its books, records and internal controls for review, evaluation and examination, and (5) pay the actual cost of any such review, evaluation or examination conducted by the Commissioner of Banking.
- 3276 (c) A Connecticut credit union service organization may expand its 3277 credit union service organization services by filing with the

Commissioner of Banking prior written notice of its intention to engage in such expanded services, including a description of the proposed expanded services, an explanation of how the proposed expansion is related to credit union services, and any other information that the Commissioner of Banking may require. The Connecticut credit union service organization may expand its services unless the Commissioner of Banking disapproves such expansion not later than thirty business days after the notice is filed.

- (d) A Connecticut credit union service organization shall not acquire control, either directly or indirectly, of another depository financial institution, nor invest in shares, stocks or obligations of an insurance company, trade association, liquidity facility, or similar organization, corporation or association.
- (e) A Connecticut credit union service organization shall be subject to the conservatorship and receivership provisions of sections 36a-215 to 36a-239, inclusive, of the general statutes.
 - (f) A Connecticut credit union may invest its funds in or lend to an existing credit union service organization in accordance with subsection (d) of section 60 of this act.
 - (g) (1) Prior to investing in or lending to a credit union service organization, a Connecticut credit union shall obtain (A) a written agreement that the credit union service organization will: (i) Account for all transactions in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (ii) prepare quarterly financial statements and obtain an annual opinion audit by a licensed certified public accountant on its financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, (iii) provide the Commissioner of Banking with complete access to all books and records of the credit union service organization and with the ability to review credit union service organization internal controls, as the Commissioner of Banking deems necessary, and (iv) pay the actual cost of any examination conducted by the Commissioner of Banking; and (B) a written legal opinion that the

credit union service organization is established as a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company and the potential exposure of the Connecticut credit union is limited to no more than the loss of funds invested in or lent to the credit union service organization. In order for a Connecticut credit union to maintain its investment in or loan to a credit union service organization that plans to change its form of organization, the Connecticut credit union shall obtain a written legal opinion that the credit union service organization will continue in such form that will limit potential exposure to the Connecticut credit union to no more than the loss of funds invested in or lent to the credit union service organization.

- (2) If the Commissioner of Banking determines that a Connecticut credit union's investments in or loans to any credit union service organization exceed the limitations of this section or subsection (d) of section 60 of this act, or is otherwise not prudent for the Connecticut credit union to maintain, the Commissioner of Banking may require the Connecticut credit union to divest such loans or investments.
- (h) In connection with providing credit union service organization services, a Connecticut credit union service organization may invest in service providers. Any such investment shall be limited to the amount required by the service provider to obtain its services.
- (i) A Connecticut credit union may, in order to obtain credit union service organization services or to provide credit union service organization services to its members, or to enable its members to conduct transactions through a credit union service organization, whether or not it establishes, invests its funds in or lends to a credit union service organization pursuant to subsection (a) or (f) of this section, enter into agreements with and pay appropriate fees and service charges to a credit union service organization.
- (j) As frequently as the Commissioner of Banking deems appropriate or necessary, the Commissioner of Banking may conduct an examination of the records and books of a Connecticut credit union

service organization or a credit union service organization in which a Connecticut credit union has invested or to which it has lent funds.

- (k) Each Connecticut credit union service organization and each of its directors, officers, managers, general partners, employees and authorized agent of a Connecticut credit union service organization who has charge or possession of the funds, securities or other assets of such credit union service organization shall be bonded by a surety company authorized to do business in this state. Such bond shall be in favor of the Connecticut credit union service organization and in such amount as is approved by the board of directors, managers or general partners of the credit union service organization, which amount the Commissioner of Banking may require to be increased for reasons of safety and soundness. A copy of each such bond and any renewal thereof or premium receipt therefor shall be promptly filed with the Commissioner of Banking by the Connecticut credit union service organization.
- Sec. 63. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) No Connecticut credit union shall establish a branch in this state or outside of this state unless prior to such establishment the credit union has filed with the Commissioner of Banking an application to establish a branch and such application has not been disapproved by the Commissioner of Banking not later than thirty days after the application has been filed with the Commissioner of Banking.
- (b) The Commissioner of Banking may disapprove an application to establish a branch if the Commissioner of Banking finds that: (1) Establishment of the proposed branch is inconsistent with safety and soundness; (2) establishment of the proposed branch is inconsistent with the Connecticut credit union's field of membership; (3) in the case of a Connecticut credit union whose membership is limited to persons with a single common bond or multiple common bond, establishment of the proposed branch will result in an impermissible overlap with the field of membership of other credit unions in the town in which the branch is to be located; (4) in the case of a Connecticut credit union

3375 whose membership is limited to a well-defined community, 3376 neighborhood or rural district, (A) the proposed branch is not 3377 generally accessible to the public, (B) the establishment of the 3378 proposed branch will result in an oversaturation of financial 3379 institutions in the town in which the branch is to be located, or (C) 3380 such credit union does not have a record of compliance with the 3381 requirements of public act 01-9, as amended by this act; or (5) in the 3382 case of an out-of-state branch, the laws of such other state do not 3383 authorize the establishment of such branch.

3384

3385

3386

3387

3388

- (c) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, a Connecticut credit union may establish or operate a branch in the same or approximately the same location as another financial institution, provided any such institution's insurable accounts or deposits are federally insured.
- (d) (1) A Connecticut credit union that proposes to close a branch within or outside of this state shall submit to the Commissioner of Banking a notice of the proposed closing as soon as possible but not less than thirty days prior to the closing date. The notice shall include a detailed statement of the reasons for the decision to close the branch.
- 3394 (2) The Connecticut credit union shall provide notice of the 3395 proposed closing to its members by:
- (A) Posting such notice in a conspicuous manner on the premises of the branch proposed to be closed at least thirty days prior to the closing, and
- (B) Including such notice in at least one regular account statement mailed to its members who utilize the branch proposed to be closed, or in a separate mailing to such members at least thirty days prior to the closing date.
- 3403 (e) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, any 3404 Connecticut credit union may relocate any branch within this state in 3405 accordance with such notice and other requirements as the

Commissioner of Banking may prescribe. As used in this subsection, "relocate" means to move within the same immediate neighborhood without substantially affecting the nature of the business or members served.

3410

3411

3412

3413

3432

3433

3434

3435

3436

- (f) The Commissioner of Banking may examine and supervise the out-of-state branches of any Connecticut credit union and may enter into agreements with other state or federal credit union regulators concerning such examination or supervision.
- 3414 Sec. 64. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) (1) An out-of-state, state-3415 chartered credit union may, with the prior written approval of the 3416 Commissioner of Banking, establish a branch in this state, provided the 3417 laws of such state authorize under conditions no more restrictive than 3418 those imposed by the laws of this state as determined by the 3419 Commissioner of Banking, a Connecticut credit union to establish a 3420 branch in that state. The Commissioner of Banking shall not grant 3421 approval unless the Commissioner of Banking determines that such 3422 out-of-state credit union: (A) Is financially solvent; (B) maintains share 3423 insurance as required under the Federal Credit Union Act; and (C) is 3424 effectively examined and supervised by an official of the state in which 3425 it is chartered. The Commissioner of Banking may disapprove the 3426 establishment of any such branch if any of the reasons specified in 3427 subsection (b) of section 63 of this act, if applied to an out-of-state 3428 state-chartered credit union, exists. An out-of-state, state-chartered 3429 credit union that has established a branch in this state may, with the 3430 approval of the Commissioner of Banking, establish additional 3431 branches in this state in accordance with this section.
 - (2) An out-of-state, federally-chartered credit union may, with prior written notice to the Commissioner of Banking, establish a branch or additional branches in this state. A federal credit union may, with prior written notice to the Commissioner of Banking, establish additional branches in this state.
- 3437 (b) The Commissioner of Banking may examine and supervise the

Connecticut branches of any out-of-state, state-chartered credit union and may enter into agreements with other state credit union regulators concerning such examinations or supervision.

- 3441 (c) The Commissioner of Banking may, after giving notice and an opportunity to be heard to any out-of-state, state-chartered credit union, revoke or suspend the approval given to such out-of-state credit union to establish a branch in this state for any reason that would be sufficient grounds to deny an application to establish a branch in this state.
- Sec. 65. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) The Commissioner of Banking may require any out-of-state, state-chartered or federally-chartered credit union that maintains a branch in this state pursuant to section 64 of this act, to submit an annual audit report to the Commissioner of Banking.
- (b) An out-of-state, state-chartered or federally-chartered credit union that maintains a branch in this state that is required under federal law to submit a net worth restoration plan to the board of the National Credit Union Administration shall simultaneously submit an executed copy of such plan to the Commissioner of Banking.
- Sec. 66. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) With the approval of the Commissioner of Banking, a Connecticut credit union may relocate its main office anywhere within the state.
- 3460 (b) The Commissioner of Banking, before granting an approval 3461 under subsection (a) of this section, shall consider: (1) The field of 3462 membership of the Connecticut credit union to be served by the 3463 proposed relocation of the main office of the Connecticut credit union; 3464 (2) the adequacy of the current main office of the Connecticut credit 3465 union; (3) the economic need for and cost of such proposed relocation; 3466 and (4) the convenience and necessity to the field of membership of the 3467 proposed relocation.

3468 Sec. 67. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) With the approval of the

3469

3470

3471

3472

3473

3474

3475

3476

3477

3478

3479

3480

3481

3482

3483

3484

3485

3486

3487

3488

3489

3490

3491

3492

3493

3494

3495

3496

3497

3498

3499

3500

Commissioner of Banking, a Connecticut credit union may merge with a Connecticut credit union, a federal credit union or an out-of-state credit union in accordance with the requirements of this section. In the case of a merger with an out-of-state state-chartered credit union where the resulting institution is the out-of-state state-chartered credit union, the Commissioner of Banking may not approve such merger unless such out-of-state credit union maintains share insurance as required by the Federal Credit Union Act and the laws of the chartering state of such credit union authorize, under conditions no more restrictive than those imposed by the laws of this state as determined by the Commissioner of Banking, a Connecticut credit union to merge with a credit union chartered in that state. Any federal credit union or out-of-state federally-chartered credit union proposing to merge with a Connecticut credit union shall comply with all federal laws to effect the merger and shall file proof of such compliance with the Commissioner of Banking and any additional information that the Commissioner of Banking may require. Any out-of-state statechartered credit union proposing to merge with a Connecticut credit union shall comply with all laws of its chartering state to effect the merger and shall file proof of such compliance with the Commissioner of Banking and any additional information that the Commissioner of Banking may require.

- (1) The governing boards of the credit unions proposing to merge shall (A) adopt by majority vote a plan of merger, which shall set forth the name of each credit union proposing to merge and that of the resulting credit union, and the terms and conditions of the proposed merger, including the proposed field of membership of the resulting credit union; (B) enter into a merger agreement; (C) file with the Commissioner of Banking an application in accordance with subdivision (2) of this subsection; and (D) in the case of a terminating Connecticut credit union, submit the plan of merger to its members in accordance with subdivision (3) of this subsection.
- 3501 (2) The credit unions proposing to merge shall file an application with the Commissioner of Banking. Such application shall include (A)

sHB5316 / File No. 583 115

3503

3504 3505

3506

3507

3508

3509

3510

3511

3512

3513

3514

3515

3516

3517

3518

3519

3520

3521

3522

3523

3524

3525

3526

3527

3528

3529

3530

3531

3532

3533

3534

3535

3536

the plan of merger and a copy of the minutes of each of the governing boards adopting the plan of merger; (B) the merger agreement; (C) an original proposed certificate of amendment to the resulting credit union's certificate of incorporation and proposed amended bylaws, if applicable; (D) financial statements of the merging credit unions and a pro forma financial statement of the resulting institution; (E) in the case of a terminating Connecticut credit union, a proposed written notice to its members of the date, time and place of the meeting at which its members shall vote on the plan of merger and a proposed form of any ballot and proxy; (F) information addressing the considerations required under subsection (b) of this section; and (G) such additional information as the Commissioner of Banking may require.

(3) A terminating Connecticut credit union shall give written notice of the date, time and place of the meeting at which its members shall vote on the plan of merger. Such notice shall state that the purpose of the meeting is to consider the plan of merger and contain or be accompanied by a copy or summary of the plan. The notice shall be hand-delivered or mailed to each member at such member's lastknown address as shown on the records of the credit union not less than thirty nor more than fifty days prior to the date of the meeting. Unless waived by the Commissioner of Banking in accordance with subdivision (2) of subsection (b) of this subsection, the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the terminating Connecticut credit union voting on the plan of merger shall be required for approval of the merger. The terminating Connecticut credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking a verified statement that the merger has been duly noticed and approved by its members in accordance with this subdivision.

(b) (1) The Commissioner of Banking shall not approve a merger pursuant to this section unless the Commissioner of Banking considers whether (A) the merging credit unions have engaged in any unsafe or unsound practice during the one-year period preceding the date on which the merger application is filed with the Commissioner of

Banking; (B) the resulting credit union will be adequately capitalized; (C) the resulting credit union will have the managerial capability and the financial resources to serve the proposed membership; (D) the proposed merger will substantially lessen competition in the Connecticut credit union industry; and (E) the proposed merger will have a beneficial effect in meeting the convenience and needs of the proposed membership.

- (2) The Commissioner of Banking may approve a merger pursuant to this section without regard to field of membership or may waive the membership vote if the Commissioner of Banking certifies in writing that based on the information available to the Commissioner of Banking, one or more of the Connecticut credit unions proposing to merge are or will be in a doubtful or failing financial condition, other alternatives to the merger are not reasonably available to protect the credit unions' members and creditors, or an emergency requiring expeditious action exists, which certification shall be attached to the Commissioner of Banking's approval.
- (3) If the Commissioner of Banking is satisfied that the requirements of this act have been complied with, the Commissioner of Banking shall issue an approval of the merger, which approval may contain such terms and conditions as the Commissioner of Banking deems necessary or appropriate. After approval of the merger by the Commissioner of Banking, the resulting credit union shall file a copy of the merger agreement, the plan of merger, the certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation, if any, and the Commissioner of Banking's approval in the office of the Secretary of the State. Within ten days after such documents are filed with the Secretary of the State, the resulting credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking copies of such filed documents, and in the case of a Connecticut credit union that is the resulting credit union, a copy of its amended bylaws, if any.
- (c) Upon the effective date of the merger, (1) the corporate existence of the parties to the merger shall be continued by and in the resulting

credit union; (2) the entire assets, business, good will and franchises of each of the parties to the merger shall be vested in the resulting credit union without any deed, endorsement or other instrument of transfer; and (3) all of the debts, obligations and liabilities of the parties to the merger shall be assumed by the resulting credit union.

- Sec. 68. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A Connecticut credit union that has been in existence and continuously operating for at least five years may convert into a federal credit union upon the approval of the conversion by the Commissioner of Banking as provided in this section.
- (b) The Connecticut credit union proposing to convert shall file an application with the Commissioner of Banking. Such application shall include (A) a plan of conversion adopted by a majority vote of the governing board and a copy of the governing board's resolution adopting the plan of conversion, (B) a proposed written notice of the date, time and place of a regular or special meeting of the members of the converting Connecticut credit union for the vote on the proposed conversion, including a proposed form of any proxy and mail ballot, (C) proof of compliance with all applicable federal laws to effect the conversion, and (D) any additional information as the Commissioner of Banking may require.
 - (c) The converting Connecticut credit union shall give written notice of the date, time and place of the meeting at which the plan of conversion is to be considered, which notice shall be hand-delivered or mailed to each member of the converting Connecticut credit union at such member's last-known address as shown on the records of such Connecticut credit union not less than thirty nor more than fifty days prior to the date of the meeting.
 - (d) Each member of the converting Connecticut credit union may cast one vote on the proposed plan of conversion. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of all the members voting, including those votes cast in person and those ballots properly completed and received by the

credit union prior to the time of the meeting, shall be required for approval of the proposed conversion. A statement of the results of the vote, verified by the secretary of the meeting, shall be filed with the Commissioner of Banking within ten days after the meeting.

- (e) The Commissioner of Banking shall approve a conversion under this section if the Commissioner of Banking determines that the converting credit union has complied with the requirements of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act.
- (f) Promptly after receipt of the Commissioner of Banking's approval and in no event later than ninety days thereafter, the converting Connecticut credit union shall take such action as may be necessary under the applicable federal law to make it a federal credit union. Within ten days after the converting Connecticut credit union receives a federal credit union charter and a certificate of insurance, such credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking a copy of the federal charter and certificate of insurance.
- (g) The converting credit union shall, within ninety days after the receipt of a charter as a federal credit union: (A) File with the Secretary of the State a certificate, signed by any two officers under oath stating that the credit union has converted to a federal credit union pursuant to this section and the approval of the Commissioner of Banking; (B) obtain from the Secretary of the State one or more certified copies of the certificate and the Commissioner of Banking's approval; and (C) record the certified copies in the office of the town clerk of each town in this state where such credit union owns real property.
- (h) The converted federal credit union possesses all of the rights, privileges and powers granted to it by its federal charter, and all of the assets, business and good will of the converting institution are transferred to and vested in it without any deed or instrument of conveyance provided the converting credit union may execute any deed or instrument of conveyance as is convenient to confirm such transfer. The converted credit union is subject to all of the duties,

relations, obligations, trusts and liabilities of the converting credit union, whether as debtor, depository, registrar, transfer agent, executor, administrator, trustee or otherwise, and is liable to pay and discharge all such debts and liabilities, to perform all such duties and to administer all such trusts in the same manner and to the same extent as if the converted credit union had itself incurred the obligation or liability or assumed the duty, relation or trust. All rights of creditors of the converting credit union and all liens upon the property of such institution are preserved unimpaired and the converted credit union is entitled to receive, accept, collect, hold and enjoy any and all gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances, trusts and appointments in favor of or in the name of the converting credit union and whether made or created to take effect prior to or after the conversion.

Sec. 69. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) A federal credit union or an out-of-state credit union may convert into a Connecticut credit union by (1) complying with all federal requirements or requirements of the chartering state for conversion; (2) filing with the Commissioner of Banking proof of such compliance; and (3) filing with the Commissioner of Banking an application which shall include: (A) A plan of conversion and a copy of the governing board's resolution adopting the plan of conversion, (B) a three-year business plan, including pro forma financial statements, (C) a copy of the proposed certificate of incorporation signed by the proposed directors and a copy of the proposed bylaws, (D) information addressing the determinations contained in subsection (b) of this section, and (E) any additional information as the Commissioner of Banking may require.

(b) When the Commissioner of Banking has been satisfied that all of the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, and all other requirements of sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, have been complied with, and the Commissioner of Banking determines that (1) the conversion would serve the economic needs of the proposed field of membership and is in accordance with sound credit union practices, (2) the converting credit union will have the managerial capacity and the financial resources to serve the proposed membership group, and

(3) the converting credit union has adequate net worth to meet all applicable regulatory requirements, the Commissioner of Banking shall (A) issue an approval of the conversion, which may contain such conditions as the Commissioner of Banking may require, and (B) issue a certificate of authority to engage in the business of a Connecticut credit union.

- (c) The converting credit union shall promptly file and record the approval, its certificate of incorporation and the certificate of authority with the Secretary of the State. Upon such filing and recording, the federal credit union or out-of-state credit union shall become a Connecticut credit union as of the date it ceases to be a federal credit union or out-of-state credit union. A copy of the converting credit union's certificate of incorporation and the certificate of authority, certified by the Secretary of the State, shall be filed with the Commissioner of Banking within ten days of the filing of such documents.
- (d) The converted Connecticut credit union possesses all of the rights, privileges and powers granted to it by its certificate of incorporation, and all of the assets, business and good will of the converting credit union are transferred to and vested in it without any deed or instrument of conveyance provided the converting credit union may execute any deed or instrument of conveyance as is convenient to confirm such transfer. The converted credit union is subject to all of the duties, relations, obligations, trusts and liabilities of the converting credit union, whether as debtor, depository, registrar, transfer agent, executor, administrator, trustee or otherwise, and is liable to pay and discharge all such debts and liabilities, to perform all such duties and to administer all such trusts in the same manner and to the same extent as if the converted credit union had itself incurred the obligation or liability or assumed the duty, relation or trust. All rights of creditors of the converting credit union and all liens upon the property of such credit union are preserved unimpaired and the converted institution is entitled to receive, accept, collect, hold and enjoy any and all gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances, trusts and

appointments in favor of or in the name of the converting credit union and whether made or created to take effect prior to or after the conversion.

3705

3706

3707

3708

3717

3718

3719

3720

3721

3722

3723

3724

3725

3726

3727

3728

37293730

3731

- (e) Within ninety days of conversion, the Connecticut credit union shall record a certificate, signed by any two officers stating that the conversion is effective, in the office of the town clerk in each town in this state where the Connecticut credit union owns real property.
- Sec. 70. (NEW) (Effective October 1, 2002) (a) (1) Any Connecticut credit union or federal credit union may convert into a mutual savings bank, a mutual savings and loan association, or a mutual community bank, as defined in subsection (r) of section 36a-70 of the general statutes, as amended, in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- 3714 (2) Any conversion of a federal credit union pursuant to this section 3715 shall be authorized only if permitted by federal law and shall be 3716 subject to all requirements prescribed by federal law.
 - (3) The converting credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking: (A) A proposed plan of conversion which shall include current financial reports, current delinquent loan schedules, a combined financial report if applicable, a proposed business plan, a three-year financial forecast prepared by a certified public accounting firm or other professional firm approved by the commissioner, analyses of the regulatory effect of the conversion brought about by a change in the regulator, a method and schedule for terminating any nonconforming activities that would result from such conversion; (B) a copy of the proposed certificate of incorporation and proposed bylaws; and (C) a certificate by the secretary of the converting credit union that the proposed conversion has been approved by the governing board and the members, in accordance with subdivision (4) of this subsection in the case of a converting Connecticut credit union, and in accordance with federal law in the case of a converting federal credit union.
- 3732 (4) In the case of a converting Connecticut credit union, the plan of conversion shall require the approval of a majority of the governing

board. After approving the plan of conversion, the governing board of the converting Connecticut credit union shall establish the date and time of a regular or special meeting of members for vote on the proposal. Written notice of the meeting at which the proposal is to be considered together with a mail ballot and a disclosure statement shall be hand-delivered or mailed to each member, at such member's lastknown address as shown on the records of the converting Connecticut credit union, not more than thirty days nor less than fourteen days prior to the date of the meeting. The disclosure statement shall include, at a minimum, a description of (A) the reasons for the proposed conversion; (B) the differences between membership rights in the converting credit union and depositor rights in the proposed mutual savings bank, mutual savings and loan association or mutual community bank; and (C) the significant differences between the authorized powers of the converting credit union and those of the proposed mutual savings bank, mutual savings and loan association or mutual community bank. The notice, disclosure statement and mail ballot shall comply with the requirements of Appendix A to 12 CFR Part 708a, as from time to time amended, and shall be submitted to the commissioner for approval prior to distribution to members. Each member of the converting Connecticut credit union may cast one vote on the proposal. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of all the members voting, including those votes cast in person and those ballots properly completed and received by the converting Connecticut credit union prior to the time of the meeting, shall be required for approval of the conversion.

- (b) The Commissioner of Banking shall not approve the conversion unless the commissioner makes the considerations, determinations and findings required by subsections (c), (d) and (e) of this section.
- 3763 (c) The Commissioner of Banking shall not approve the conversion 3764 unless the commissioner considers the following factors: (1) The 3765 population of the area to be served by the proposed mutual 3766 Connecticut bank; (2) the adequacy of existing banking facilities in the 3767 area to be served by the proposed mutual Connecticut bank; and (3)

3734

3735

3736

3737

3738

3739

3740

3741

3742

3743

3744

3745

3746

3747

3748

3749

3750

3751 3752

3753

3754

3755

3756

3757

3758

3759

3760

3761

3762

3768 the character and experience of the proposed directors and officers.

3769

3770

3771

3772

3773

3774

3775

3776

3777

3778

3779

3780

3781

3782

3783

3784

3785

3786

3787

3788

3789

3790

3791

3792

3793

3794 3795

3796

3797

3798

3799

(d) The Commissioner of Banking shall not approve the conversion unless the commissioner determines that: (1) The converting credit union has complied with all applicable provisions of law; (2) the converting credit union has equity capital at least equal to the minimum equity capital required for the organization of the type of mutual Connecticut bank to which it is converting; (3) the proposed conversion will serve the public necessity and convenience; (4) conditions in the locality in which the proposed mutual Connecticut bank will transact business afford reasonable promise of successful operation; and (5) the proposed directors and executive officers possess capacity and fitness for the duties and responsibilities with which they will be charged. If the commissioner cannot make such determination with respect to any such proposed director or proposed executive officer, the commissioner may refuse to allow such proposed director or proposed executive officer to serve in such capacity in the proposed mutual Connecticut bank. As used in this subsection, "executive officer" means every officer of the proposed mutual Connecticut bank who participates or has authority to participate, other than in the capacity of a director, in major policy-making functions of the proposed mutual Connecticut bank, regardless of whether such officer has an official title or whether such officer's title contains a designation of assistant or whether such officer serves without salary or other compensation. The vice president, the chief financial officer, secretary and treasurer of the proposed mutual Connecticut bank are presumed to be executive officers, unless, by resolution of the governing board or by the proposed mutual Connecticut bank's bylaws, any such officer is excluded from participation in major policy-making functions, other than in the capacity of a director of the proposed mutual Connecticut bank, and such officer does not actually participate in major policy-making functions.

3800 (e) The Commissioner of Banking shall not approve the conversion 3801 unless the commissioner finds that the proposed mutual Connecticut

3802

3803

3804

3805

3806

3807

3808

3809

3810

3811

3812

3813

3814

3815

3816

3817

3818

3819

3820

3821

3822

3823

3824

3825

3826

3827

3828

3829

3830

3831

3832

3833

3834

3835

bank will provide adequate services to meet the banking needs of all community residents, including low-income residents and moderateincome residents in accordance with a plan submitted by the converting credit union to the commissioner, in such form and containing such information as the commissioner may require. Upon receiving any such plan, the commissioner shall make the plan available for public inspection and comment at the Department of Banking and cause notice of its submission and availability for inspection and comment to be published in the department's weekly bulletin. With the concurrence of the commissioner, the converting credit union shall publish, in the form of a legal advertisement in a newspaper having a substantial circulation in the area, notice of such plan's submission and availability for public inspection and comment. The notice shall state that the inspection and comment period will last for a period of thirty days from the date of publication. The commissioner shall not make such finding until the expiration of such thirty-day period. In making such finding, the commissioner shall consider, among other factors, whether the plan identifies specific unmet credit and consumer banking needs in the local community and specifies how such needs will be satisfied, provides for sufficient distribution of banking services among branches or satellite devices, or both, located in low-income neighborhoods, contains adequate assurances that banking services will be offered nondiscriminatory basis and demonstrates a commitment to extend credit for housing, small business and consumer purposes in lowincome neighborhoods.

(f) If the conversion is approved by the Commissioner of Banking and the commissioner receives notification from the converting credit union that all approvals required under federal law, including approvals needed for deposit insurance by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor agency have been obtained and that any waiting period prescribed by federal law has expired, a certificate of authority to commence business shall be issued by the commissioner. After receipt of the certificate of authority, the

converting credit union shall promptly file such certificate of authority and its certificate of incorporation with the Secretary of the State and with the town clerk of the town in which its principal office is located. Upon such filing, the license of the converting credit union shall automatically lapse and the converting credit union shall cease to be a credit union and shall become a mutual savings bank, mutual savings and loan association or mutual community bank, as the case may be. Upon such conversion, the converted mutual Connecticut bank shall possess all of the rights, privileges and powers granted to it by its certificate of incorporation and by the provisions of the general statutes applicable to the type of institution into which it converted, and all of the assets and business of the converting credit union shall be transferred to and vested in it without any deed or instrument of conveyance, provided the converting credit union may execute any deed or instrument of conveyance as is convenient to confirm such transfer. The converted mutual Connecticut bank shall be subject to all of the duties, relations, obligations and liabilities of the converting credit union, whether as debtor, depository or otherwise, and shall be liable to pay and discharge all such debts and liabilities, to perform all such duties in the same manner and to the same extent as if the converted mutual Connecticut bank had itself incurred the obligation or liability or assumed the duty or relation. All rights of creditors of the converting credit union and all liens upon the property of such credit union shall be preserved unimpaired and the converted mutual Connecticut bank shall be entitled to receive, accept, collect, hold and enjoy any and all gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances and appointments in favor of or in the name of the converting credit union and whether made or created to take effect prior to or after the conversion.

(g) Within ninety days after the conversion, the converted mutual Connecticut bank shall record a certificate, signed by the secretary and stating that the conversion is effective, in the office of the town clerk in each town in this state where the converted mutual Connecticut bank owns real property.

sHB5316 / File No. 583

3836

3837

3838

3839

3840

3841

3842

3843

3844

3845

3846

3847

3848

3849

3850

3851

3852

3853

3854

3855

3856

3857

3858

3859

3860

3861

3862

3863

3864

3865

3866

3867

3868

3869

3870 (h) The converted mutual Connecticut bank may not exercise any of 3871 the fiduciary powers granted to Connecticut banks by law until 3872 express authority therefor has been given by the commissioner.

3873

3874

3875

3897

3898

3899

3900

3901

3902

- Sec. 71. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) (a) A Connecticut credit union may terminate its corporate existence and be dissolved in accordance with a plan of dissolution as provided in this section.
- 3876 (b) Within three days after a majority of the governing board has 3877 adopted a plan of dissolution of the Connecticut credit union, the 3878 governing board shall file with the Commissioner of Banking a copy of 3879 such plan of dissolution, attested by the chairman or vice chairman 3880 and the secretary or treasurer, and inform the Commissioner of 3881 Banking of the date on which the plan will be voted on by the 3882 members of the Connecticut credit union. The plan of dissolution shall 3883 be approved at an annual or special meeting of the members. Written 3884 notice of the date, time and place of the meeting at which the plan of 3885 dissolution is to be considered shall be hand-delivered or mailed to 3886 each member at such member's last-known address as shown on the 3887 records of the Connecticut credit union, not more than thirty nor less 3888 than seven days prior to the date of the vote. The written notice shall 3889 clearly describe the plan and the reasons for the plan and shall notify 3890 the member of such member's right to vote on the plan in person, by 3891 proxy or by mail ballot, and shall have an official form of proxy or mail 3892 ballot attached. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of those members 3893 voting shall be required to approve the proposal. Upon receipt of the 3894 filing, the Commissioner of Banking may by order appoint the 3895 National Credit Union Administration or its successor agency to act as 3896 liquidating agent.
 - (c) Within three days after the members of such Connecticut credit union have voted on the plan of dissolution, the Connecticut credit union shall file with the Commissioner of Banking a statement of the results of the vote, certified by the secretary of the credit union. The statement shall state the number of members who voted on the plan and the number of members who voted in favor of adopting such plan.

3903 (d) On receipt of the statement, the Commissioner of Banking shall:

- 3904 (1) Take possession of the property and business of the Connecticut 3905 credit union; or
- 3906 (2) Notify the liquidating agent, if one is appointed as provided in 3907 subsection (b) of this section, to take possession of the property and 3908 business of the Connecticut credit union; or
- 3909 (3) Apply to the superior court for the judicial district of Hartford for the appointment of a receiver for the Connecticut credit union. The court may appoint the receiver after reasonable notice to the Connecticut credit union.
- 3913 (e) The Commissioner of Banking may seek the appointment of a 3914 conservator or receiver for any Connecticut credit union, in accordance 3915 with section 36a-220 of the general statutes, as amended by this act, if 3916 the Commissioner of Banking certifies, in writing, that no other 3917 reasonable alternatives are available to protect the members and 3918 creditors of such Connecticut credit union and, it appears that:
- 3919 (1) The Connecticut credit union, through insolvency, repeated 3920 gross mismanagement or repeated neglect in the conduct of its 3921 operations, is no longer able to carry out the purposes for which it was 3922 formed;
- 3923 (2) The Connecticut credit union has abandoned its activities and is 3924 no longer functioning as a Connecticut credit union and termination 3925 cannot be accomplished by any other means; or
- 3926 (3) Any reason specified in subsection (a) of section 36a-220 of the general statutes, as amended by this act, exists.
- Sec. 72. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) The Commissioner of Banking may adopt such regulations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the general statutes and make such findings, consistent with sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, as may be necessary for the conduct of Connecticut credit unions and the enforcement of the

provisions of said sections. The commissioner may adopt regulations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 54 of the general statutes to establish rates to be paid as dividends on shares having an agreed maturity subject to the conditions in section 56 of this act.

- Sec. 73. (NEW) (*Effective October 1, 2002*) Nothing in sections 34 to 73, inclusive, of this act, shall be construed to exempt Connecticut credit unions organized under said sections 34 to 73, inclusive, from taxation under the provisions of chapter 208 of the general statutes.
- Sec. 74. Subsection (b) of section 36a-24a of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
 - (b) From May 12, 1999, to July 1, 2000, if the Commissioner of Banking finds that it is not reasonably possible for a depository institution to avoid, or to effectively protect itself against, a failure of one or more of the critical functions of an information system because (1) the depository institution has failed to develop adequate testing plans to resolve any date change problems related to the years 1999 and 2000, (2) the depository institution has failed to develop adequate contingency plans to ensure the ability of such depository institution to conduct business in the event of a failure of one or more of such critical functions, or (3) the implementation of adequate testing plans with respect to such information system has resulted in a failure of one or more of such critical functions and the depository institution has failed to develop adequate contingency plans to address such failure, the commissioner may seek any applicable remedy provided under sections 36a-50, as amended, 36a-52, as amended, 36a-53 as amended by this act, and 36a-220, as amended by this act, and subsection (e) of section [36a-464] 71 of this act, provided the limitations set forth in subdivisions (2) and (3) of subsection (c) of section 36a-53, as amended by this act, do not apply to any action taken by the commissioner pursuant to this section. Any finding made by the commissioner pursuant to this section shall be considered a violation of this section for the purposes of sections 36a-50, as amended, 36a-52, as amended,

sHB5316 / File No. 583

3944

3945 3946

3947

3948

3949

3950

3951

3952

3953

3954

3955 3956

3957

3958

3959

3960

3961

3962

3963

3964

3965

- 3966 and 36a-53, as amended by this act.
- Sec. 75. Subparagraph (J) of subdivision (1) of subsection (d) of
- 3968 section 36a-65 of the general statutes, as amended by section 1 of
- 3969 public act 01-183, is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu
- 3970 thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 3971 (J) Conversions under (i) sections 36a-135 to 36a-138, inclusive, five
- 3972 thousand dollars; (ii) sections [36a-469a] 70 of this act, 36a-252, as
- 3973 amended, and 36a-252a, as amended, two thousand five hundred
- 3974 dollars; and (iii) section 10 of [this act] public act 01-183, fifteen
- 3975 thousand dollars.
- 3976 Sec. 76. Subdivision (18) of section 36a-316 of the general statutes, as
- 3977 amended by section 3 of public act 01-6, is repealed and the following
- is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 3979 (18) "Time account" means (A) a deposit account with a maturity of
- 3980 at least seven days in which the depositor generally does not have a
- 3981 right to make withdrawals for six days after the account is opened,
- 3982 unless the deposit is subject to an early withdrawal penalty of at least
- 3983 seven days' interest on amounts withdrawn, and (B) a Connecticut
- 3984 credit union member's payment on shares which such member agrees
- 3985 in writing not to withdraw within the time period stated therein as
- described in subsection [(f)] (b) of section [36a-446] 54 of this act.
- 3987 Sec. 77. Subsection (a) of section 36a-265 of the general statutes is
- 3988 repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (Effective
- 3989 *October* 1, 2002):
- 3990 (a) (1) "Mortgage loan" means a loan secured by a first mortgage on
- 3991 one, two, three or four family, owner-occupied residential real
- 3992 property;
- 3993 (2) "Standard mortgage loan" means a mortgage loan authorized by
- 3994 section 36a-261 or section [36a-442] 58 of this act for the Connecticut

130

3995 bank or Connecticut credit union making such loan;

3996 (3) "Alternative mortgage loan" means a mortgage loan which is a 3997 reverse annuity mortgage loan or graduated payment mortgage loan, 3998 other than a standard mortgage loan;

- (4) "Reverse annuity mortgage loan" means a mortgage loan in which loan proceeds are advanced to the mortgagors, in installments, either directly or indirectly, and which together with unpaid interest, if any, is to be repaid in accordance with subdivision (2) of subsection (e) of this section; and
- 4004 (5) "Graduated payment mortgage loan" means a mortgage loan, other than a standard mortgage loan, in which principal and interest payments, if any, and the making of additional advances, if any, are designed to reflect the prospective increasing or decreasing income of the mortgagor.
- Sec. 78. Subsection (a) of section 51-344a of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4012 (a) Whenever the term "judicial district of Hartford-New Britain" or 4013 "judicial district of Hartford-New Britain at Hartford" is used or 4014 referred to in the following sections of the general statutes, it shall be 4015 deemed to mean or refer to the judicial district of Hartford on and after 4016 September 1, 1998: Sections 1-205, 1-206, 2-48, 3-21a, 3-62d, 3-70a, 3-4017 71a, 4-61, 4-160, 4-164, 4-177b, 4-180, 4-183, 4-197, 5-202, 5-276a, as 4018 amended, 8-30g, 9-7a, 9-7b, as amended, 9-369b, as amended, 10-153e, 4019 12-208, 12-237, 12-268l, 12-312, 12-330m, 12-405k, 12-422, 12-448, 12-454, 4020 12-456, 12-463, 12-489, 12-522, 12-554, 12-565, 12-572, 12-586f, 12-597, 4021 12-730, 13b-34, 13b-235, 13b-315, 13b-375, 14-57, 14-66, 14-67u, 14-110, 4022 14-195, 14-311, 14-311c, 14-324, 14-331, 15-125, 15-126, 16-41, 16a-5, 17b-4023 60, 17b-64, 17b-100, 17b-238, 17b-531, 19a-85, 19a-86, 19a-123d, 19a-425, 4024 19a-498, as amended, 19a-517, 19a-526, 19a-633, 20-12f, 20-13e, 20-29, 4025 20-40, 20-45, 20-59, 20-73a, 20-86f, 20-99, 20-114, 20-133, 20-154, 20-156, 4026 20-162p, 20-192, 20-195p, 20-202, 20-206c, 20-227, 20-238, 20-247, 20-263, 4027 as amended, 20-271, as amended, 20-307, 20-341f, 20-363, 20-373, 20-

4028 404, 20-414, 21a-55, 21a-190i, 21a-196, 22-7, 22-37, 22-64, 22-195, 22-228,

- 4029 22-248, 22-254, 22-320d, 22-326a, 22-344b, 22-386, 22a-6b, 22a-7, 22a-16,
- 4030 22a-30, 22a-34, 22a-53, 22a-60, 22a-62, 22a-63, <u>as amended</u>, 22a-66h,
- 4031 22a-106a, 22a-119, 22a-163m, 22a-167, 22a-180, 22a-182a, 22a-184, 22a-
- 4032 220a, 22a-220d, 22a-225, 22a-226, 22a-226c, 22a-227, 22a-250, 22a-255l,
- 4033 22a-276, 22a-285a, 22a-285g, 22a-285j, 22a-310, 22a-342a, 22a-344, 22a-
- 4034 361a, 22a-374, 22a-376, 22a-408, 22a-430, 22a-432, 22a-438, 22a-449f, 22a-
- 4035 449g, 22a-459, 23-5e, 23-65m, 25-32e, as amended, 25-36, as amended,
- 4036 28-5, 29-158, 29-161b, 29-317, 29-323, 29-329, 29-334, 29-340, 29-369, 30-
- 4037 8, 31-109, 31-249b, 31-266, 31-266a, 31-270, 31-273, 31-284, 31-285, 31-
- 4038 339, 31-355a, 31-379, 35-3c, 35-42, 36a-186, 36a-187, [36a-462, 36a-467]
- 4039 <u>72 of this act</u>, 36a-494, 36a-517, 36a-587, 36a-647, 36a-684, 36a-718, <u>as</u>
- 4040 <u>amended</u>, 36a-807, 36b-26, 36b-27, 36b-30, 36b-50, 36b-71, 36b-72, <u>as</u>
- 4041 amended, 36b-74, 36b-76, 38a-41, 38a-52, 38a-134, 38a-139, 38a-140, 38a-
- 4042 147, 38a-150, 38a-185, 38a-209, 38a-225, 38a-226b, 38a-241, 38a-337, 38a-
- 4043 470, 38a-620, 38a-657, 38a-687, as amended, 38a-774, 38a-776, 38a-817,
- 4044 38a-843, 38a-868, 38a-906, 38a-994, 42-103c, 42-110d, 42-110k, 42-110p,
- 4045 42-182, 46a-5, 46a-56, 46a-100, 47a-21, 49-73, 51-44a, as amended, 51-
- 4046 81b, 51-194, 52-146j, 53-392d and 54-211a.
- Sec. 79. Subdivision (2) of section 2 of public act 01-9 is repealed and
- 4048 the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4049 (2) "Community credit union" means a Connecticut credit union that
- 4050 has ten million dollars or more in total assets and the membership of
- 4051 which is limited to persons within a well-defined [local] community,
- 4052 neighborhood or rural district as provided in subsection (a) of section
- 4053 [36a-438] 39 of this act.
- Sec. 80. Subsection (a) of section 3 of public act 01-9 is repealed and
- 4055 the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4056 (a) Each community credit union shall satisfy its continuing and
- 4057 affirmative obligation to help meet the credit needs of its [local]
- 4058 community, including low-income and moderate-income
- 4059 neighborhoods, consistent with the safe and sound operation of such

- 4060 community credit union.
- Sec. 81. Section 6 of public act 01-9 is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4063 The Commissioner of Banking may consider the community 4064 reinvestment performance of a community credit union in connection 4065 with (1) an approval of an amendment to the certificate of 4066 [organization] incorporation pursuant to subsection (g) of section [36a-4067 437 in connection with the establishment or change of location of an 4068 office or change in the field of membership] 38 of this act; (2) an 4069 approval of an expansion of its field of membership pursuant to 4070 subsection [(d)] (c) of section [36a-438] 39 of this act; and (3) an 4071 approval of a merger pursuant to section [36a-470] 67 of this act. The commissioner may withhold approval of or condition an issuance of 4072 4073 approval of such amendment, expansion or merger pursuant to this 4074 section.
- Sec. 82. Subsection (a) of section 36a-136 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4078 (a) As used in this section: (1) "Eligible account holder" means any 4079 person holding a qualifying deposit; (2) "deposit account" means a 4080 deposit account, as defined in subdivision [(19)] (21) of section 36a-2, 4081 as amended by this act, but does not include an escrow account 4082 established pursuant to section 49-2a; (3) "qualifying deposit" means a 4083 deposit in a deposit account held on the eligibility record date. The 4084 amount of the qualifying deposit of an eligible account holder shall be 4085 the total of the deposit balances in the eligible account holder's deposit 4086 accounts in the converting institution as of the close of business on the 4087 eligibility record date.
- Sec. 83. Subdivision (17) of section 36a-316 of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective* 4090 October 1, 2002):

(17) "Savings deposit" means a savings deposit, as defined in subdivision [(55)] (57) of section 36a-2, as amended by this act, and the payment on shares at a Connecticut credit union or federal credit union, and a "savings account" is a deposit account which contains savings deposits.

- Sec. 84. Subdivision (10) of section 36a-596 of the general statutes, as amended by section 3 of public act 01-56, is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective October 1, 2002*):
- 4099 (10) "Permissible investment" means: (A) Cash in United States 4100 currency; (B) time deposits, as defined in subdivision [(63)] (65) of 4101 section 36a-2, as amended by this act, or other debt instruments of a 4102 bank; (C) bills of exchange or bankers acceptances which are eligible 4103 for purchase by member banks of the Federal Reserve System; (D) 4104 commercial paper of prime quality; (E) interest-bearing bills, notes, 4105 bonds, debentures or other obligations issued or guaranteed by: (i) The 4106 United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, or (ii) any 4107 state, or any agency, instrumentality, political subdivision, school 4108 district or legally constituted authority of any state if such investment 4109 is of prime quality; (F) interest-bearing bills or notes, or bonds, 4110 debentures or preferred stocks, traded on any national securities 4111 exchange or on a national over-the-counter market, if such debt or 4112 equity investments are of prime quality; (G) receivables due from 4113 selling agents consisting of the proceeds of the sale of payment 4114 instruments which are not past due or doubtful of collection; (H) gold; 4115 and (I) any other investments approved by the commissioner. 4116 Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivision, if 4117 commissioner at any time finds that an investment of a licensee is 4118 unsatisfactory for investment purposes, the investment shall not 4119 qualify as a permissible investment.
- Sec. 85. Subsection (g) of section 19a-343a of the general statutes is repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof (*Effective* 4122 October 1, 2002):

(g) If the defendant is a financial institution and the record owner of the real property, or if the defendant is a financial institution claiming an interest of record pursuant to a bona fide mortgage, assignment of lease or rent, lien or security in the real property and is not determined to be a principal or an accomplice in the conduct constituting the public nuisance, the court shall not enter any order against such defendant. The state shall have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence that any such defendant claiming an interest of record under this subsection is a principal or an accomplice in the alleged conduct constituting the public nuisance. For the purposes of this subsection, "financial institution" means a bank, as defined in subdivision (4) of section 36a-2, as amended by this act, an out-of-state bank, as defined in subdivision [(41)] (43) of section 36a-2, as amended by this act, institutional lender or any subsidiary or affiliate of such bank, out-of-state bank or institutional lender who directly or indirectly acquires the real property pursuant to strict foreclosure, foreclosure by sale or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, and with the intent of ultimately transferring the property, or other lender licensed by the Department of Banking.

Sec. 86. (*Effective October 1, 2002*) Sections 36a-435 to 36a-475, inclusive, of the general statutes are repealed.

This act shall take effect as follows:		
Section 1	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 2	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 3	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 4	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 5	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 6	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 7	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 8	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 9	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 10	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 11	October 1, 2002	
Sec. 12	October 1, 2002	

4123

4124

4125

4126

4127

4128

4129

4130

4131

4132

4133

4134

4135

4136

4137

4138

4139

4140

4141

Sec. 13	0 10	0.11. 1.2002
Sec. 15 October 1, 2002 Sec. 16 October 1, 2002 Sec. 17 October 1, 2002 Sec. 18 October 1, 2002 Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42	Sec. 13	October 1, 2002
Sec. 16 October 1, 2002 Sec. 17 October 1, 2002 Sec. 18 October 1, 2002 Sec. 19 October 1, 2002 Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 29 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42		·
Sec. 17 October 1, 2002 Sec. 18 October 1, 2002 Sec. 19 October 1, 2002 Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43		
Sec. 18 October 1, 2002 Sec. 19 October 1, 2002 Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45		<u>'</u>
Sec. 19 October 1, 2002 Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sec. 20 October 1, 2002 Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47		
Sec. 21 October 1, 2002 Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48		<u>'</u>
Sec. 22 October 1, 2002 Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 29 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48	Sec. 20	October 1, 2002
Sec. 23 October 1, 2002 Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50	Sec. 21	October 1, 2002
Sec. 24 October 1, 2002 Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 22	October 1, 2002
Sec. 25 October 1, 2002 Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 23	October 1, 2002
Sec. 26 October 1, 2002 Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 24	October 1, 2002
Sec. 27 October 1, 2002 Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 25	October 1, 2002
Sec. 28 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 26	October 1, 2002
Sec. 29 October 1, 2002 Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002	Sec. 27	October 1, 2002
Sec. 30 October 1, 2002 Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 28	October 1, 2002
Sec. 31 October 1, 2002 Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 29	October 1, 2002
Sec. 32 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 30	October 1, 2002
Sec. 33 October 1, 2002 Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 31	October 1, 2002
Sec. 34 October 1, 2002 Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 32	October 1, 2002
Sec. 35 October 1, 2002 Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 33	October 1, 2002
Sec. 36 October 1, 2002 Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 34	October 1, 2002
Sec. 37 October 1, 2002 Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 35	October 1, 2002
Sec. 38 October 1, 2002 Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 36	October 1, 2002
Sec. 39 October 1, 2002 Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 37	October 1, 2002
Sec. 40 October 1, 2002 Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 38	October 1, 2002
Sec. 41 October 1, 2002 Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 39	October 1, 2002
Sec. 42 October 1, 2002 Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 40	October 1, 2002
Sec. 43 October 1, 2002 Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 41	October 1, 2002
Sec. 44 October 1, 2002 Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 42	October 1, 2002
Sec. 45 October 1, 2002 Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 43	October 1, 2002
Sec. 46 October 1, 2002 Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 44	October 1, 2002
Sec. 47 October 1, 2002 Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 45	October 1, 2002
Sec. 48 October 1, 2002 Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 46	October 1, 2002
Sec. 49 October 1, 2002 Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 47	October 1, 2002
Sec. 50 October 1, 2002 Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 48	October 1, 2002
Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 49	October 1, 2002
Sec. 51 October 1, 2002	Sec. 50	October 1, 2002
Sec. 52 October 1, 2002	Sec. 51	October 1, 2002
	Sec. 52	October 1, 2002

Sec. 53	October 1, 2002
Sec. 54	October 1, 2002
Sec. 55	October 1, 2002
Sec. 56	October 1, 2002
Sec. 57	October 1, 2002
Sec. 58	October 1, 2002
Sec. 59	October 1, 2002
Sec. 60	October 1, 2002
Sec. 61	October 1, 2002
Sec. 62	October 1, 2002
Sec. 63	October 1, 2002
Sec. 64	October 1, 2002
Sec. 65	October 1, 2002
Sec. 66	October 1, 2002
Sec. 67	October 1, 2002
Sec. 68	October 1, 2002
Sec. 69	October 1, 2002
Sec. 70	October 1, 2002
Sec. 71	October 1, 2002
Sec. 72	October 1, 2002
Sec. 73	October 1, 2002
Sec. 74	October 1, 2002
Sec. 75	October 1, 2002
Sec. 76	October 1, 2002
Sec. 77	October 1, 2002
Sec. 78	October 1, 2002
Sec. 79	October 1, 2002
Sec. 80	October 1, 2002
Sec. 81	October 1, 2002
Sec. 82	October 1, 2002
Sec. 83	October 1, 2002
Sec. 84	October 1, 2002
Sec. 85	October 1, 2002
Sec. 86	October 1, 2002

The following fiscal impact statement and bill analysis are prepared for the benefit of members of the General Assembly, solely for the purpose of information, summarization, and explanation, and do not represent the intent of the General Assembly or either House thereof for any purpose:

OFA Fiscal Note

State Impact: None

Municipal Impact: None

Explanation

The bill clarifies private credit unions' authority to provide services and organizational requirements and has no fiscal impact for the Department of Banking.

House "A" is technical in nature and has no fiscal nature.

House "B" is technical in nature and has no fiscal nature.

OLR Amended Bill Analysis

sHB 5316 (as amended by House "A" and "B")*

AN ACT CONCERNING CREDIT UNION MODERNIZATION

SUMMARY:

This bill significantly reorganizes credit union law under the Connecticut Credit Union Act by:

- (a) modifying the process for organizing and establishing a Connecticut credit union;
- (b) allowing credit unions to make member business loans;
- (c) authorizing credit unions to invest their surplus funds in additional securities, funds, obligations, and real estate;
- (d) increasing the authority of credit unions' governing boards and executive, supervisory, and credit committees;
- (e) expanding the role credit union service organizations play in assisting credit unions and their members;
- (f) requiring credit unions to have policies addressing conflicts of interest and insider transactions;
- (g) creating basic service and corporate credit unions;
- (h) updating credit union merger and conversion policies;
- (i) requiring "allowance for loan and lease losses" accounts; and
- (j) allowing members to vote on their credit union's proposed dissolution.

The bill also applies banking law principles of receivership and insolvency to credit unions. It allows the banking commissioner to apply for an injunction, receiver, or conservator for a credit union under certain circumstances. It allows a share account holder to pledge his credit union interest to another person, and applies to credit unions current banking law provisions regarding adverse claims.

*House Amendment "A" eliminates a \$13 fee in the original bill for the secretary of the state to certify a copy of (1) a certificate of incorporation, (2) a certificate of amendment to the certificate of incorporation, (3) an officer's certificate of conversion and the

commissioner's approval of a Connecticut credit union's conversion to a federal credit union, or (4) a certificate of incorporation or authority for a federal or out-of-state credit union to convert to a Connecticut credit union. Instead, it imposes a \$20 fee for each copy of each document the secretary of the state prepares and furnishes, and \$5 for affixing the official seal. The amendment also eliminates a provision from the original bill specifying that credit union mergers become effective on the first business day after they are filed with the secretary of the state.

The amendment requires converting Connecticut credit unions to file the banking commissioner's approval with the secretary of the state within 90 days after receiving a federal credit union charter (it is unclear what form this approval should take). It requires disclosure statements to describe to a converting credit union's members the reasons for, and effects of, converting from a credit union to a mutual financial institution. The amendment also makes minor and technical changes.

*House Amendment "B" restores language in the current law allowing the commissioner to apply for an injunction against a bank in the Hartford judicial district or in the judicial district where the bank's main office is located. It extends this provision to apply to injunctions against credit unions, as well. The original bill restricted the commissioner's applications for injunctions to the superior court for the Hartford judicial district.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 2002

DEFINITIONS (§ 1)

Connecticut Credit Union

The bill amends the definition of a "Connecticut credit union" by expanding its field of membership to include (1) a credit union's organizers and employees; (2) a credit union's advisory directors; (3) a deceased member's surviving spouse; and (4) members for life, regardless of any change in the circumstances under which they originally qualified. It redefines the purpose of a Connecticut credit union as operating for the benefit and general welfare of its members by distributing to, or keeping for, them the earnings, benefits, or services offered. The bill removes the purposes of (1) encouraging

thrift among its members, (2) creating a source of credit with reasonable interest rates, and (3) allowing members to use and control their own money. It specifies that a volunteer board of directors elected by and from the credit union's membership must govern a credit union.

The bill expands the definition of Connecticut credit union officers to include the governing board's chairman, vice-chairman, secretary, and treasurer, and its directors to include members of the governing board, directors emeritus, and advisory directors.

Time Deposit

The bill adds "share accounts" (essentially savings accounts held by members of credit unions) to the definition of a "time deposit."

FRANCHISE AND FILING FEES (§ 36)

Current law requires a Connecticut credit union to pay the secretary of the state \$13 for: (1) incorporation; (2) filing a certificate of amendment to a certificate of organization; (3) a certificate of merger; or (4) a copy of a certificate of organization, amendment, or merger. The bill additionally imposes a \$13 fee for (1) filing a certificate of authority and certificate of incorporation for a Connecticut or federal credit union's conversion to a mutual savings bank, mutual savings and loan association, or mutual community bank; or (2) the secretary of the state to certify a merger agreement, plan of merger, certificate of amendment to the certificate of incorporation, and the commissioner's approval of the merger. It also imposes a \$20 fee for each copy of each document the secretary of the state prepares and furnishes, and \$5 for affixing the official seal.

CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY TO OPERATE CONNECTICUT CREDIT UNIONS (§ 37, 38)

Applying to Organize

The bill expands current laws allowing seven or more people to apply with the commissioner to organize a Connecticut credit union. Current law requires the application to include: (1) the credit union's name, including the words "credit union" and "Inc." or "mutual benefit association; (2) a statement that the Connecticut credit union

plans to engage in lawful credit union behavior, and that its existence is perpetual; (3) the locations of its Connecticut offices; (4) a detailed description of its field of membership; (5) any other lawful provisions about the credit union's regulation, management, or powers the governing board believes to be appropriate; (6) the par value of its shares; and (7) three copies of its certificate of organization and two copies of its bylaws.

The bill, instead, requires the organizers' written application to include:

- 1. a proposed certificate of incorporation on the commissioner's form, which the organizers have signed and acknowledged before an officer competent to administer oaths, stating:
 - a. the Connecticut credit union's name;
 - b. the town where the main office will be located;
 - each organizer, proposed director, and proposed member of senior management's name, occupation, residence, and post office or business address, including those not named in the proposed certificate;
 - d. that the Connecticut credit union intends to engage in activities authorized for its type of institution;
 - (k) the proposed bylaws, describing how the credit union intends to conduct its business, signed and acknowledged by the organizers before an officer competent to administer oaths;
 - (l) a business plan, including a three-year financial forecast;
 - (m) a potential member survey;
 - (n) for a proposed community credit union, evidence to support a finding that the geographic community exists; and
 - (o) any other information the commissioner requires.

The bill requires each of the organizers and directors, when applying to organize and whenever the commissioner requires, to provide him with their fingerprints for use in criminal history background checks. But the bill does not require him to conduct these checks. It requires the commissioner to investigate the same facts in filed applications as under current law, as well as to determine if the proposed credit union has a reasonable likelihood of success. It also requires him to consider the effect of overlapping fields of membership on the proposed and existing credit unions and allows him to require the proposed credit union to limit or eliminate overlaps to promote credit union stability. The bill eliminates the provision of current law giving a properly

certified Connecticut credit union "perpetual existence."

One provision of the bill requires the commissioner to issue a certificate of authority to any applicant who meets the requirements listed above (§ 37(c)), while another states an additional requirement that the credit union obtain share and deposit insurance from the National Credit Union Association (NCUA) (§ 38(d)(3)). It eliminates the current schedule requiring the commissioner to notify the organizers within 30 days of the application filing with his decision granting or denying their certificate. The bill prohibits the commissioner from issuing a certificate of authority if he thinks the proposed credit union's name will tend to confuse the public. It allows him to revoke a certificate for any violation of the banking laws.

If the commissioner approves a certificate, the bill requires the credit union to file one original of the certificate of incorporation and one original of the certificate of authority with the secretary of the state. Upon filing, the bill considers the credit union to be a corporation.

Organizing a New Credit Union

Within a reasonable time after the commissioner issues the certificate of authority, the bill requires the credit union's organizers to hold an organizational meeting to elect directors, who (1) elect officers, (2) appoint committee members, (3) adopt the bylaws, and (4) conduct any other necessary business to complete the credit union's organization. Under current law, the organizers must carry out these duties. The bill requires the credit union to finish its organization and start conducting business within six months of the date the commissioner issues its certificate of authority, or its certificate becomes void. But it permits the organizers to apply for an extension and allows the commissioner to grant the request for good cause. The bill prohibits the credit union from starting to conduct business until (1) the NCUA insures its deposits and shares and (2) a surety company bonds it.

Amending a Certificate of Incorporation

Current law specifies procedures for a credit union to amend its certificate of incorporation. The bill changes the commissioner's approval process to require him, if he finds the amended certificate of incorporation complies with the Connecticut Credit Union Act, to

endorse it and return the original certificate of amendment to the credit union, which must file it with the secretary of the state. Under current law, the commissioner files the amended certificate. The bill also specifies that the amendment is effective upon this filing.

Bylaws

The bill significantly changes the required contents of a Connecticut credit union's bylaws. It requires them to specify at least: (1) the credit union's name; (2) its field of membership and membership qualifications; (3) its shares' par value; (4) the number and terms of directors and election procedures; (5) the duties of members of senior management; (6) the credit function responsibilities of a credit committee, credit manager, loan officer, or combination thereof; (7) how to conduct annual meetings and voting; (8) conditions for paying, receiving, or withdrawing shares and deposits; and (9) other matters the governing board finds necessary.

Current law requires the bylaws to contain: (1) the purpose for, and manner in which, special meetings of members will be held; (2) the officers' titles and duties; (3) how officers and directors will be removed and how to fill their vacancies; (4) the term lengths for the supervisory committee, credit committee, directors, and officers; (5) other management and regulatory provisions the incorporators or governing board deem necessary; and (6) any additional provisions the commissioner requires.

Currently, a credit union can amend its bylaws at any time, but the commissioner must approve all bylaw changes. The bill prohibits a credit union from amending its bylaws without the commissioner's written approval for the three years after its certification. After that, it allows the credit union to amend its bylaws, but it requires the commissioner's written approval for any change to the credit union's name or field of membership. It specifies that any bylaw amendment becomes effective when adopted, except that those requiring the commissioner's approval are effective upon his approval. The bill allows a credit union with a multiple common bond membership to add a group of fewer than 500 potential members to its field of membership without the commissioner's approval.

Basic Service Credit Unions and Conversion to a Full Service Credit Union

The bill creates a new level of credit union services, called basic service. It allows any credit union except a community credit union to be organized just to provide basic services. It defines "basic services" as (1) issuing regular shares, (2) making signature and participation loans up to an amount the commissioner determines, (3) selling money orders and travelers checks, and (4) issuing and redeeming savings bonds.

In order to accelerate a basic service credit union's certification process, the bill requires the commissioner to provide to the organizers, free of charge: (1) a model business plan for basic services; (2) policy guidelines about shares, lending, investments, and other credit union business activities; and (3) sample letters for sponsor support, grants, and nonmember deposits, as applicable. If the commissioner finds the organizers in compliance with all credit union organization requirements, including NCUA insurance, the bill requires him to issue the credit union a certificate of authority to offer only basic credit union services.

The bill allows a basic service credit union, with the commissioner's approval, to convert to a full service credit union. To do so, it must file with the commissioner a proposed conversion plan, including (1) a new business plan, (2) an original certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation, and (3) a certificate from its secretary that a majority of the governing board approved the conversion plan and amended certificate.

The bill requires the commissioner to approve the conversion if he finds that (1) the converting credit union complied with all applicable laws, (2) its net worth meets his requirements, (3) it received satisfactory ratings on its most recent safety and soundness examination, and (4) the proposed conversion will better serve the credit union's members' needs. Once the commissioner approves the conversion, the bill requires the credit union promptly to file the approval and its amended certificate of incorporation with the secretary of the state, at which point it becomes a full service Connecticut credit union, with all of the corresponding rights, duties, privileges, and liabilities.

FIELDS OF MEMBERSHIP (§ 39)

Current law limits Connecticut credit unions' fields of membership to (1) single common bonds, (2) multiple common bonds and (3) people in a well-defined community, neighborhood, or rural area. It defines a "multiple common bond membership" as a membership field consisting of more than one group of people, with each group member having a common bond of occupation or association, while a "single common bond membership" consists of only one such group. Current law calls a Connecticut credit union with at least \$10 million in assets and a membership limited to people in a well-defined community, neighborhood, or rural area a "community credit union." The bill expands these fields of membership to include a Connecticut credit union's (1) organizers and employees and (2) advisory director.

The bill permits single and multiple common bond fields of membership to include (1) associations and organizations of the credit union's members, (2) partnerships where the majority of partners are members, and (3) corporations in which a majority of shareholders are members.

The bill repeals the current criteria by which the commissioner must judge whether to approve any change to a field of membership. Instead it applies these criteria only to an amendment that would allow a multiple common bond membership credit union to expand its field of membership to add a group of 500 or more potential members, excluding those eligible because of a family relationship or relation to a community, neighborhood, or rural district. In addition, he must find that (1) the credit union has complied with applicable laws and (2) it is not practicable or safe for the proposed group to form its own credit union. The bill seems to allow amendments to add smaller groups without the commissioner's approval.

The bill requires any credit union with a multiple or single common bond field of membership that acquires people in a well-defined community, neighborhood, or rural district other than an underserved investment area though merger, expansion, or otherwise, to become a community credit union. It allows the commissioner to withhold or condition approval of a community credit union's bylaw amendment on its community reinvestment performance.

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS AND EXPULSION OF MEMBERS (§ 40)

Current law requires all membership applications to be submitted to a membership officer, if one is appointed, who has the authority to approve applications and must report to the governing board on applications approved and received. The bill directs all membership applications to be submitted to the Connecticut credit union. It requires the governing board to consider and act on these applications at each regular meeting or appoint a membership officer. Current law allows the governing board to expel members failing to carry out their obligations to the credit union or violating its bylaws, and allows members to give notice and withdraw from membership. The bill removes the member withdrawal provision.

CREDIT UNION MEETINGS (§ 41)

Current law requires Connecticut credit unions to hold annual meetings when their governing boards decide; the bill requires annual meetings as the bylaws provide. The bill allows the governing board to call special meetings, as the bylaws provide, at (1) the request of a majority of the board, (2) the supervisory committee's written request, or (3) the request of 10% of the credit unions members, or any lesser percentage as the bylaws provide. It prohibits a member under age 18 from voting or holding office. Unless the bylaws provide otherwise, the bill allows members to vote (1) in person, (2) by proxy, or (3) by mail ballot. Current law expressly prohibits proxy voting and does not mention mail ballots.

REPORTING AND RECORDING REQUIREMENTS (§ 42)

Current law requires Connecticut credit unions to submit annual reports to the commissioner within 31 days after their fiscal year ends. The bill requires them to submit reports to the commissioner twice a year, on February 1 and April 1, and otherwise as often as he deems necessary. It requires them to present management and committee information as required under current law and to identify each committee chairman. The bill requires credit unions to establish and maintain records, accounting systems, and procedures accurately reflecting their operations so the commissioner can readily determine their true financial condition and ensure their compliance with the Connecticut Credit Union Act.

LOAN AND LEASE LOSSES (§ 43)

Current law establishes the amount of reserves a credit union must maintain against bad loans and other losses. The bill instead requires Connecticut credit unions to establish and maintain an "allowance for loan and lease losses account" in an amount representing its estimated losses on loans and leases. It specifies that credit unions must compute and adjust the allowance necessary before declaring or paying dividends. Most of the bill's provisions on the allowance for loan and lease losses are the same as current reserves law, but it raises the threshold net worth amount determining which contribution provisions apply to a credit union from \$500,000 to \$2 million.

The bill defines "net worth" as (1) a Connecticut credit union's retained earnings balance at the end of each dividend, excluding the allowance for loan and lease losses account, and (2) for a credit union that the NCUA designates as a low-income credit union under federal law, including any uninsured secondary capital account subordinate to all other claims, including creditors, shareholders, and the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund. It specifies that retained earnings consist of (1) undivided earnings, (2) regular reserves, and (3) other appropriations the commissioner, the NCUA, or the credit union's governing board, with the commissioner's approval, designate.

DEPOSITS (§ 44)

Under current law, credit unions can deposit their funds only in government-insured accounts, and cannot deposit more than 10% of their assets in out-of-state institutions. The bill allows credit unions to deposit funds in any depositories their governing boards designate. It prohibits withdrawing funds unless the director or designated member of senior management signs the withdrawal check or order.

GOVERNING BOARDS (§ 45)

Authority

The bill gives Connecticut credit union governing boards control over managing the credit union's operations, funds, committee actions, and records. It adds to the board's current powers by authorizing it or its designee to:

1. establish and adopt written policies needed to implement the credit union's powers, which must be approved and reviewed at least

annually, including policies on:

a. lending and investments, in accordance with the Connecticut Credit Union Act,

- b. employment and personnel,
- c. funds management,
- d. collections and charge-offs,
- e. charitable contributions, and
- f. conflicts of interest;
- 2. make adequate provision for an allowance for investment losses and the loan and lease losses account;
- 3. establish different classes of share accounts, including special purpose accounts classified according to different rights and restrictions;
- 4. ensure that required bonds are maintained in full force and effect at all times;
- 5. approve loans in accordance with the credit union's bylaws;
- 6. set credit union employees' compensation levels; and
- 7. establish a supervisory committee, appoint its members, and establish and appoint members to other committees as the bylaws allow, all of which must keep minutes of all actions they take.

Membership

The bill specifies that a credit union's governing board consist of an odd number of directors, with a minimum of five. It removes the current 15-member maximum and defines a "director" as a member of a Connecticut credit union's governing board, a director emeritus, or an advisory director. The bill requires the commissioner to approve all directors elected or appointed to serve on a troubled Connecticut credit union's governing board before they begin service. It defines "troubled Connecticut credit union" as one that, in the commissioner's written opinion, is (1) in danger of insolvency; (2) unlikely to be able to meet its members' demands or pay its obligations in the normal course of business (3) likely to incur losses depleting most or all of its capital; or (4) operating in an unsafe and unsound manner. It defines "capital" as (1) undivided earnings; (2) regular reserves; (3) other special purpose reserves; (4) donated equity; and (5) accumulated, unrealized security gains or losses.

The bill allows a director to serve multiple terms and stipulates that the terms of office for directors serving terms longer than one year be staggered to ensure that an equal number of terms expire each year. It

requires each director to take an oath or affirmation that he will (1) diligently and honestly perform his duties in administering the credit union's affairs, (2) remain responsible for the duties of a director even if he delegates their performance, and (3) not knowingly or willfully allow any violation of credit union laws.

In addition to the current requirement that directors be members in good standing, the bill prohibits anyone from serving as a credit union's director if he (1) has been found liable on any claim, or convicted of any offense, involving dishonesty or breach of trust; (2) has been removed by any state or federal regulatory agency from office as a financial institution's director, officer, or employee; (3) is not eligible for coverage under the credit union's surety bond; or (4) has habitually failed to pay debts or has become insolvent or bankrupt, unless the governing board decides in writing that his service as director is in the credit union's best interests.

Suspension and Removal

The bill requires the credit union's governing board, by a two-thirds vote of its members at a regular or special meeting, to remove a director or board-appointed committee member who has failed, without good cause, to attend three consecutive board or committee meetings or half of the meetings held during the calendar year, or who is no longer qualified for the position under the criteria cited above. The bill allows a governing board to remove or suspend, by a twothirds vote, any director or board-appointed committee member for good cause, including (1) violation of any credit union statute, regulation, or order; (2) participation in any unsafe or unsound practice in connection with the credit union; (3) being charged with committing or participating in a crime punishable by more than one year in prison under state or federal law, if continued service or participation could pose a threat to the credit union's members; (4) failure to perform his duties or breach of his fiduciary duty; (5) use of his official position in a way contrary to the credit union or its members' interest; and (6) breach of a written agreement with the commissioner.

The bill requires the board promptly to notify the commissioner of any decision to suspend; the suspension takes effect immediately, and within seven business days the board must notify all of the credit union's members of a special meeting to hear the report on the

suspension and vote on removal. The bill does not require this notice to be given if the suspended director or member resigns. The special meeting must take place within 21 business days after the suspension's effective date. The bill authorizes the credit union's membership, by majority vote, to reject or accept the governing board's report and requires the board to take any action the members deem necessary. If this action involves removal, the bill requires the credit union promptly to notify the commissioner.

Vacancies

Current law requires filling board vacancies according to the credit union's bylaws. Under the bill, if a vacancy occurs on the governing board because of a director's death, resignation, or removal, a majority vote of the remaining directors is needed to fill the position, regardless of whether they constitute a quorum. It allows a director so elected to hold office until the next annual meeting, when the credit union's members must vote to fill the rest of the unexpired term. The bill requires the secretary to appoint a successor for any governing board vacancy due to the expiration of a director's term. But if there are more candidates than vacancies to fill, the bill requires the credit union's members to vote on the matter.

Advisory Directors and Directors Emeritus

The bill allows the governing board, as the bylaws permit, to appoint advisory directors and directors emeritus to serve at its pleasure and advise the board on executing its duties and responsibilities. An advisory director need not be eligible for credit union membership, but a director emeritus must be a credit union member. The bill prohibits advisory directors from being governing board members, directors emeritus from being credit union officers, and both from voting on any governing board matter. An advisory director, but not a director emeritus, may participate in governing board or committee deliberations, but neither may make any motions. The bill requires the bylaws to specify the number of advisory directors and directors emeritus and their qualifications.

Governing Board Meetings (§ 46)

Current law requires the governing board to meet at least monthly. The bill continues this, but if the governing board delegates its

authority to an executive committee, it requires one body to meet at least monthly and the other at least quarterly, according to the bylaws. Unless the bylaws provide otherwise, the bill allows the board to permit any and all directors to participate in all but one board meeting per year through the use of any means of communication allowing all participating directors simultaneously to hear and communicate with each other during the meeting. The bill deems any person participating through these means to be present at the meeting.

The bill requires the governing board to elect its officers and appoint committee members at its first meeting after the annual meeting. Unless the bylaws require a greater number, the bill considers a majority of the board to constitute a quorum. It regards any act of a majority of directors present at a meeting where there is a quorum to be an act of the governing board, unless the bylaws or the Connecticut Credit Union Act provide otherwise.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES (§ 47)

The bill requires an executive committee, if the governing board appoints one, to consist of an odd number of three or more credit union directors. It removes the current five-member maximum. The bill provides for the committee to meet quarterly or monthly, according to the bylaws, and to act for the governing board between the board's meetings in all areas except approving policies, subject to the board's conditions and limitations. Current law requires one of the executive committee members to be chairman of the governing board. The bill does not contain this provision, nor does it specifically state the ways in which the committee can act for the board.

SUPERVISORY COMMITTEES AND CREDIT UNION AUDITS (§ 48)

The bill requires a credit union's supervisory committee to consist of three or more credit union members annually appointed by the governing board. None may simultaneously serve on the credit committee or as the credit union's officer or employee. Only one may simultaneously serve as the credit union's director, and all must be members in good standing. It removes the current five-member limit.

The bill makes the supervisory committee responsible for ensuring that directors and senior managers meet required financial reporting objectives and establish practices and procedures sufficient to

safeguard members' assets. To fulfill these responsibilities, the bill requires the supervisory committee to determine whether (1) internal controls are established and effectively maintained; (2) accounting records and financial reports are accurate and promptly prepared; (3) relevant plans, policies, and procedures the governing board established are administered properly; and (4) the governing board's plans, policies, and control procedures are sufficient to safeguard against error, carelessness, conflict of interest, self-dealing, and fraud.

The bill gives the supervisory committee sole authority to hire and fire outside and internal auditors. As under current law, it requires an annual audit. It also requires any agreement between the committee and an outside auditor to be documented in an engagement letter specifying the terms, conditions, and objectives of the employment or stating agreed-upon procedures. The committee must make or provide for an annual audit covering the entire period since the last audit. It prohibits any paid outside auditor from being a credit union employee, governing board or board-appointed committee member, credit manager, loan officer, or an immediate family member of any of these people.

The bill requires each Connecticut credit union's annual audit to contain an opinion audit of its financial statement by an independent licensed or certified public account. Credit unions with less than \$300 million in total assets must also have: (1) an agreed-upon "procedures engagement" performed by a trained and proficient auditor that adequately assesses the credit union under audit, provided that the supervisory committee must satisfy any comprehensive audit requirements the audit does not meet and (2) a comprehensive audit performed by the supervisory committee, the credit union's internal auditors, or another financial institution's internal auditors.

The bill requires the committee to verify members' accounts at least once every two years by (1) verifying all members' share and loan accounts, (2) obtaining a statistical sampling of member share and loan accounts performed in connection with an independent licensed or certified public accountant's opinion audit, or (3) using a statistical sampling method resulting in a random selection representative of the credit union's membership. Current law requires the supervisory committee to file its report at the credit union's main office and present it to the governing board. The bill also requires the committee to file a copy of its written report with the commissioner.

The bill requires the supervisory committee, or any independent licensed or certified public accountant, internal auditor, or other auditor, as applicable, to provide related working papers, policies, and procedures concerning the annual audit, internal audit, examination, and verification to the commissioner upon his request. It mandates the governing board to require the auditor to submit a signed report of the audit or examination showing the credit union's condition within a reasonable time after the audit or examination's effective date.

The bill empowers the supervisory committee to suspend at any time, by a two-thirds vote of its members, any credit union director, employee, or board-appointed committee member for cause, at a meeting called for that purpose. It requires the suspension to take effect immediately, and the committee promptly to notify the commissioner. Current law requires the committee to notify all members of a special meeting to hear its report on the suspension and to vote on removal. But the bill does not require this notice if the person subject to suspension resigns. The bill specifies that the special meeting must take place no more than 21 business days after the suspension date. It requires the supervisory committee promptly to notify the commissioner if the members ask it to remove the offending party.

CREDIT COMMITTEES (§ 49)

The bill allows a credit union's governing board to delegate, in accordance with its bylaws, some or all of its lending authority to (1) a credit committee; (2) a credit manager; (3) loan officers; or (4) any combination of these. The bill defines a "credit manager" as a person approved by a Connecticut credit union's governing board to supervise lending activities. If the bylaws permit credit committees, the bill directs that the committee consist of an odd number of three or more credit union members in good standing, and it removes the current five-member limit. As under current law, none of them may simultaneously serve on the supervisory committee.

Current law prohibits loan officers from disbursing the credit union's funds for any credit extensions they approve except those secured in full by pledge of the borrowing member's own shares. The bill applies the same restriction to credit managers. It also allows any unsuccessful applicant for credit or release or substitution of collateral

154

to appeal to the credit committee, if applicable, or else to the governing board. The bill requires the committee or board to act on the appeal at its next regular meeting. If the credit committee disapproves the appeal, the person can appeal to the governing board, unless he is appealing a denial by a credit manager or loan officer. The governing board must act on the appeal at its next regular meeting.

CREDIT UNION AND EMPLOYEE AND MEMBER BENEFITS (§ 50)

With the commissioner's approval, the bill permits a credit union to provide reasonable health, accident, and related personal insurance to its directors, other than its emeritus and advisory directors. This is not considered compensation.

INSIDERS (§ 51)

The bill requires Connecticut credit unions' governing boards to adopt a written conflict of interest policy including provisions addressing transactions with (1) insiders and their immediate family members and (2) other people with common ownership, investment, or other pecuniary interest in a business enterprise with insiders and their families. The bill defines an "insider" as a credit union's director, board-appointed committee member, senior manager, or loan officer. It considers an "immediate family member" to be a person related by blood, adoption, or marriage to a person in a Connecticut credit union's field of membership. It defines "senior management" as the president or chief executive officer (CEO), vice president or vice CEO, chief financial officer, credit manager, or any person in a similar position.

If a Connecticut credit union extends credit to an insider, the bill requires the governing board's approval if (1) the insider is the debtor, guarantor, endorser, or cosigner and (2) the credit extension by itself, or added to the total outstanding credit on which the insider is the debtor, guarantor, endorser, or cosigner, exceeds \$25,000 plus pledged shares.

The bill prohibits a credit union insider or professional the credit union hires from directly or indirectly participating in any decision affecting his pecuniary interest or that of his immediate family, or any corporation, partnership, or association, other than the credit union, in which he has a direct or indirect interest. It also prohibits an insider,

his immediate family members, or other people sharing a common ownership, investment, or other pecuniary interest with an insider or his immediate family from (1) getting a credit extension from the credit union with preferential rates, terms, or conditions; (2) acting as a guarantor or endorser on the credit extension; or (3) being involved with appraising or valuating assets to be used as collateral.

The bill prohibits insiders and their immediate family from directly or indirectly receiving any commission, fee, or other compensation, except those of nominal value, in connection with the credit union's extensions of credit. But the bill specifies that this prohibition does not apply to the credit union's payment of (1) employee salaries, incentives, or bonuses based on the credit union's overall financial performance; (2) incentives or bonuses to employees not part of senior management, in connection with an extension of credit, so long as the governing board establishes related policies and controls and monitors compliance at least once a year; and (3) fees to an insider or his immediate family for performing title searches, loan closings, and collections. The bill also allows directors, board-appointed committee members, employees not part of senior management, and their immediate family members to receive compensation from someone outside the credit union for services or activities the director, committee member, or employee performed, as long as they did not make a referral. The bill stipulates that insiders conduct all permissible transactions at arm's length and in the credit union's best interests.

The bill prohibits insiders, their immediate families, and credit union employees from receiving anything of value in connection with the credit union's investment or deposit of its funds, unless the governing board determines they do not present a conflict of interest, and includes the determination in its minutes. The bill specifies that this prohibition does not bar the credit union from paying salaries, incentives, and bonuses to its employees in connection with making these investments or deposits. With the commissioner's approval, the bill allows a credit union to retain an employee or director who serves as an officer, employee, or director of any other financial institution. It defines a "financial institution" as any Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state bank or credit union.

The bill prohibits an insider and his immediate family from receiving any direct or indirect payment or benefit connected to the credit union's insurance or group purchasing activities for members and

employees. It specifies that this prohibition also applies to any employee who is directly involved in insurance or group purchasing activities, unless the governing board determines the employee's involvement does not present a conflict of interest and includes this determination in its minutes.

The bill prohibits Connecticut credit unions from buying, leasing, or otherwise acquiring, without the governing board's approval recorded in its minutes, premises from: (1) an insider or his immediate family member; (2) a corporation in which the insider or his immediate family member is an officer or director or has an ownership interest of 10% or more; or (3) a partnership in which any insider or his immediate family member is a limited or general partner with an interest of 10% or more. The bill applies this prohibition to any employee who is directly involved in fixed asset investments, unless the governing board determines the employee's involvement does not present a conflict of interest and includes this determination in its minutes.

It prohibits insiders, employees, and their immediate families from directly or indirectly buying any credit union asset for less than the current fair market value, unless the credit union's governing board approves the transaction, determines it to be in the credit union's best interest, and records both in its minutes. When a credit union hires an insider or his immediate family member to render services, the bill requires the governing board to document in its minutes that the hiring was (1) at arm's length, (2) in the credit union's best interests, and (3) in accordance with the competitive bidding and appropriate due diligence provisions of the credit union's conflict of interest policy.

The bill prohibits directors, board-appointed committee members, members of senior management, and members of their immediate families with outstanding credit union service organization loans or investments from directly or indirectly receiving any salary, commission, investment income, or other compensation from the credit union service organization or any person it serves. But the bill specifies that it does not bar (1) Connecticut credit union insiders or their immediate family from helping to operate the credit union service organization, if this organization does not pay them and (2) reimbursing the credit union for services its directors, committee members, or senior management members provide, if the credit union service organization pays in full, at least quarterly, the amount it owes the credit union for these services.

The bill prohibits Connecticut credit unions from making a member business loan if the credit union or its senior management receives additional income tied to the profit or sale of the business or commercial endeavor for which the loan is made.

CONNECTICUT CREDIT UNION AUTHORIZED POWERS (§ 52)

In addition to their current powers, the bill allows Connecticut credit unions to:

- 1. receive deposits from their members and certain nonmembers;
- 2. reduce the amount of their nonmember shares and deposits;
- 3. expel members;
- 4. use their best efforts to make secured and unsecured loans to their members in accordance with the Connecticut Credit Union Act and alternative mortgage loan laws;
- 5. declare and pay dividends, and pay interest refunds to borrowers;
- 6. act as a finder or agent for insurance and annuity direct sales, sell insurance and annuities indirectly through a Connecticut credit union service organization, or enter into arrangements for third-party marketing organizations to sell insurance and annuities at the credit union or to its members, so long as:
 - a. the insurance company issuing or selling the insurance and annuities is licensed to do so;
 - b. the Connecticut credit union, Connecticut credit union service organization, or third-party marketer gets an insurance license before selling any insurance or annuities;
 - c. the insurance sold does not include title insurance; and
 - d. the credit union or credit union service organization does not underwrite the insurance or annuities;
- 7. act as a federal, state, or local government or agency's fiscal agent;
- 8. provide to other Connecticut, federal, and out-of-state credit unions (a) loan processing and servicing, (b) member check and money order cashing services, (c) share withdrawal and loan proceed disbursement, (d) money orders, (e) internal audits, (f) automated teller machine services, and (g) other similar services;
- 9. provide services to help its customers find products, including offering third party products and services by (a) selling advertising space on its web site, (b) putting enclosures in account statements and receipts, and (c) selling statistical or consumer financial information to outside vendors in accordance with disclosure laws;

10. exercise fiduciary powers, with the commissioner's prior approval;

- 11. maintain and rent out safety deposit boxes if the credit union has sufficient insurance to cover any losses;
- 12. provide certification services, such as notarizing, guaranteeing signatures, and certifying electronic signatures and share drafts;
- 13. acting as an agent for (a) an authorized tax collector or (b) an instate electric, electric distribution, gas, water, or telephone company in collecting moneys due to it;
- 14. issuing and selling securities that (a) the Federal National Mortgage Association or another entity authorized to create a secondary loan market for the credit union's type of loans guarantees or (b) subject to the commissioner's approval, relate to loans the credit union makes and are guaranteed or insured by a financial guaranty insurance company or similar entity;
- 15. establish a charitable fund, either as a trust or nonprofit corporation, so long as (a) it is tax-exempt and the tax code allows it to accept charitable contributions, (b) the fund fully discloses its operations upon the commissioner's request, and (c) the credit union's trust department or at least one director or senior manager acts as the fund's trustee or director;
- 16. in a majority of the governing board's discretion, make contributions or gifts to or for a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt charitable, educational, or public welfare organization, without the limits applicable under current law;
- 17. pledge or assign any or all of its outstanding loans to any other credit union service organization, quasi-governmental entity, or government-sponsored enterprise and act as the collecting, remitting, and servicing agent for the loans, charging for these acts;
- 18. buy the minimum amount of an entity's capital stock if the entity requires the purchase in connection with the credit union's loan sale, pledge, or assignment and hold and dispose of the stock;
- 19. buy one or more loans from any other lending institution or federally-recognized Native American tribe, if it has a formal written agreement with the tribal government allowing the credit union to service and collect on the loans;
- 20. join the Federal Home Loan Bank System, with the commissioner's approval, and borrow funds as federal laws allow;
- 21. sell some or all of its non-loan assets to another lending institution, buy some or all of another lending institution's non-loan assets, and assume some or all of a Connecticut or out-of-state credit union's liabilities;
- 22. sell a branch or some or all of its assets, with the commissioner's

approval; and

23. engage in credit union- or financially-related activities (like data processing, consumer services, and tax planning), with the commissioner's approval, unless the commissioner feels that the credit union's credit union service organization should perform the activities to protect the credit union from loss exposure.

PAR VALUE AND PAYMENTS (§§ 53, 54)

Current law allows a credit union's shares to have a par value of \$5 or any multiple of \$5; the bill limits the par value to a \$100 maximum. Current law also allows members, with the commissioner's written approval, to make payments on their shares that qualify as part of a retirement plan. The bill continues to allow these payments but limits them to individual retirement accounts and Keoghs, excluding 401(k) accounts allowed under current law.

The bill allows Connecticut credit unions to receive payment on shares from a nonmember who is (1) an individual holding an account jointly with a member; (2) a federal, state, or local governmental entity; (3) a federally-recognized Native American tribal government located in Connecticut; or (4) another credit union. Current law allows credit unions only to pay on shares from nonmembers who are state or federal officers, employees, or agents with official custody of public funds.

The bill permits NCUA-designated low-income Connecticut credit unions to offer secondary capital accounts to anyone other than individuals, subject to applicable federal laws. It also allows Connecticut credit unions to get share insurance coverage from a licensed Connecticut insurance company in amounts exceeding the Federal Credit Union Act's limits.

PAYMENT OF DIVIDENDS (§ 56)

Under current law a credit union's dividends may be paid only from net earnings, after provision is made for required reserves. The bill allows a Connecticut credit union's governing board, or its executive committee or senior management if the governing board so delegates, to declare and pay dividends on partial or full shares from current or accumulated net earnings, so long as the credit union can still (1) meet its net worth requirements, (2) provide for accrued and unpaid

expenses, and (3) adequately fund the allowance for loan and lease losses account. But it prohibits a credit union from declaring or paying dividends if (1) it is insolvent or paying dividends would make it so or (2) its net assets are less than stated capital or paying dividends would make them so.

LOANS AND LOAN POLICIES (§ 57)

The bill requires Connecticut credit unions to adopt and implement written loan policies calling for all loan applications to be in writing, and addressing (1) the categories and types of secured and unsecured loans the credit union offers; (2) the way it will make and approve mortgage loans, member business loans, and insider loans; and (3) underwriting guidelines and collateral requirements. The policy must also cover acceptable standards for (1) title review, title insurance, and appraiser qualifications and (2) appraisal and evaluation standards and the administration process. The bill allows the commissioner to review loan policies and order changes to ensure safe and sound lending practices.

As under current law, the bill prohibits an obligor's total direct or indirect liabilities to a credit union from exceeding the greater of \$200 or 10% of the credit union's assets when incurred. It allows exceeding these limitations for up to six hours if, at the closing where the obligor incurs these liabilities, the credit union immediately assigns or apportions to one or more other people at least the amount over the limit. The bill considers a liability to be incurred at closing, unless a legally binding written contract to enter into the transaction precedes the closing, in which case the liability is incurred at the time of the commitment. It views a liability as the net of all liabilities the obligor will pay to the credit union at closing from the commitment proceeds. The bill specifies that the general partners' liabilities be included in computing a general partner's liabilities.

MORTGAGE LOANS (§ 58)

The bill allows Connecticut credit unions to make mortgage loans to their members. It defines "mortgage loan" for this purpose as (1) a closed-end loan or line of credit (2) secured wholly or substantially by a lien on, or interest in, real estate, (3) including a leasehold interest, and (4) secured by a one-to-four family residence that is a member's

primary residence or (5) by any other real estate, so long as the credit union's loans to a mortgagor secured by other real estate total no more than \$50,000. The bill exempts from its restrictions mortgage loans that the Administration of Veterans' Affairs guarantees, commits to, or insures. It allows credit unions to make mortgage loans secured by a leasehold interest, so long as the leasehold estate's term, excluding any renewal, does not expire before the loan matures. The bill specifies that a mortgage loan does not include a member business loan. It defines "real estate" for mortgage loan purposes to include land, any structure, and other improvements or equipment permanently attached to the land or structure.

Current law requires a person familiar with real estate values in the community where the real estate is located to appraise or evaluate it before the credit union makes a mortgage. The bill specifies that the credit union's governing board or its designee approve the appraiser before he makes his assessment, but it permits using an appraisal by someone who appraised the property for a governmental agency that plans to insure or guarantee it.

The bill adds new requirements to the other provisions of current mortgage law. First, it requires mortgage loans a Connecticut credit union makes (1) secured by a first lien or interest to mature not more than 42 years after they were made and (2) to finance a manufactured home or secured by a subordinate lien to mature not more than 20 years after they were made. It defines "manufactured home" as a movable dwelling containing living facilities suitable for one family to live in year-round, including permanent facilities for eating, sleeping, cooling, and sanitation, as long as the purchaser uses the dwelling as a residence and will, within 90 days after purchase, situate it in a manufactured housing community or other semi-permanent site in Connecticut.

Second, the bill requires Connecticut credit union mortgage loans to have their principal and interest paid in at least consecutive semiannual installments, with payments sufficient to pay off the entire loan within 42 years from the first payment and the first payment within 24 months of the date of the loan. But the semiannual payment requirement does not apply to: (1) consumer revolving loan agreements; (2) alternative mortgage loans; (3) loans secured by residential real estate that can be demanded at any time; (4) building construction loans, with the commissioner's approval, that will mature

162

within 24 or 36 months; and (5) any other loan or class of loan the commissioner chooses.

The bill exempts Federal Housing Administration (FHA) insured loans from its mortgage loan restrictions, but subjects those loans to two additional limitations: (1) for first mortgages on real estate, the insurance contract must provide that the federal government fully guarantees that principal and interest will be paid in the event of loan default or foreclosure, and (2) if the credit union has a commitment for FHA insurance, it may grant the borrower an installment construction loan if the total of all installments is no more than the greater of (A) 80% of the real estate's value each time the credit union makes an advance or (B) the final loan's proportion to the real estate's final estimated value, except that the final advance may make the total of all advances equal to the total loan amount. Current law prohibits the installment total from exceeding the greater of 50% of the real estate's value or the final loan's proportion to the final estimated property The bill prohibits the credit union from making the final advance on an insured loan until the FHA inspects and approves the construction.

The bill allows Connecticut credit unions to invest in mortgages otherwise prohibited under its restrictions if (1) its governing board or board-appointed committee reviews the loan's or overall loan program's nonconforming aspects and finds the loan or program prudent under the circumstances and (2) the total of its outstanding nonconforming loans is no more than 8% of the credit union's total assets. It requires the credit union to record its decision regarding the loan or program's prudence and its reasons in the application file. A nonconforming loan can be removed from the assets limitation when the borrower repays the loan or the nonconforming aspects no longer exist.

MEMBER BUSINESS LOANS (§ 59)

Establishing a Business Loan Program

The bill prohibits Connecticut credit unions from making member business loans until they (1) meet the commissioner's net worth (i.e., retaining earnings) requirements, (2) develop a member business loan program, and (3) get the commissioner's prior written approval. In applying for the commissioner's approval, the credit union must

include its member business loan policy and show its has sufficient resources, knowledge, systems, and procedures in place to monitor and control the risks involved. It requires Connecticut credit unions making member business loans to hire a person with at least two years direct experience to process, make, or service the loans.

Definitions

The bill defines a "member business loan" to be any loan, line of credit or unfunded credit line commitment, letter of credit, or other credit extension that the borrower plans to use for (1) commercial, (2) corporate, (3) investment property, (4) a business venture, or (5) agricultural purposes. It excludes the following loans: (1) those fully secured by a lien on the member's one-to-four family residence; (2) those fully secured by credit union or other financial institution shares or deposits; (3) one or more loans totaling less than \$50,000 to members or associated members who plan to use the money to benefit a common endeavor; (4) those that a federal, state, or local governmental agency fully insures, guarantees repayment, or commits in advance to buy in full; or (5) those that a corporate Connecticut credit union grants to a Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit union. The bill defines an "associated member" as any member sharing ownership, an investment, or another pecuniary interest in a business or commercial endeavor with the borrower. It defines a "construction loan" as a loan for developing or acquiring real estate the borrower plans to use to produce income, such as renting or selling residential or commercial property. The bill defines "net worth" as retained earnings.

Credit Union Business Loan Policy

The bill requires the credit union's governing board to adopt and annually review a specific member business loan policy addressing:

- 1. the types of member business loans it will make;
- 2. the trade area;
- 3. the maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, that it will invest in member business loans;
- 4. the maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, it will invest in each type of member business loans;
- 5. the maximum amount of assets, in relation to net worth, that it will loan to a single member or associated member, subject to the bill's overall business loan limits (see below);

6. the qualifications and experience it will require of its member business loan employees;

- 7. the documentation required to support each loan application, which it may amend as necessary, including:
 - a. balance sheet
 - b. cash flow analysis
 - c. income statement
 - d. tax data
 - e. leveraging analysis
 - f. comparison with industry standard
- 8. the extent to which it will require its employees to underwrite the loan;
- 9. receiving and updating financial statements and other documentation, including tax returns;
- 10. for loans secured primarily by a mortgage on income-producing real estate, getting and retaining income projection statements, tenants' financial statements, and other necessary credit information;
- 11. collateral requirements, including
- 12. loan-to-value ratios
- 13. value and ownership determinations
- 14. steps to secure collateral
- 15. frequency of re-evaluating collateral value and marketability
- interest rates and maturities;
- 17. general procedures, including loan monitoring, servicing, administering, and collection;
- 18. guidelines for buying and selling member business loans and loan participation, if applicable.

Loan Limits

The bill allows Connecticut credit unions to make unsecured member business loans so long as:

- 1. the total unsecured net outstanding member business loan balance to any one member or associated members does not exceed the lesser of \$100,000 or 2.5% of the credit union's worth;
- 2. the total of all unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances does not exceed 10% of the credit union's net worth;
- 3. the credit union's net worth is at least 7%; and
- 4. the credit union submits quarterly reports to the commissioner, providing numbers and any other details he requires.

The bill defines the "net outstanding member business loan balance" as the outstanding loan balance, including unfunded commitments but excluding portions of member business loans (1) secured by credit union shares, (2) secured by shares or deposits in other financial institutions, or (3) that a federal, state, or local governmental agency partially insures, guarantees, or commits in advance to purchase.

The bill prohibits the total amount of secured and unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances to any one member or associated members from exceeding the greater of (1) \$100,000 or (2) 15% of the credit union's net worth, but allows the commissioner to waive this maximum. It limits a Connecticut credit union's total amount of secured and unsecured net outstanding member business loan balances to the lesser of (1) 12.25% of its total assets or (2) 1.75 times its net worth. It allows the commissioner to grant an exception to the aggregate limit if the credit union submits a written request documenting that it meets at least one of the following criteria:

- 1. it serves predominately low-income members;
- 2. it participates in the federal Community Development Financial Institutions Program; or
- 3. it can demonstrate that it was established to make member loans.

The bill requires the commissioner to notify the credit union and the NCUA of his decision within 45 days after the exemption request. It allows him to revoke an exemption if the credit union ceases to qualify or for safety and soundness reasons.

Construction Loans

The bill subjects member business construction loans to additional requirements, unless the commissioner waives them:

- 1. the total of all construction loans may not exceed 15% of the credit union's net worth;
- 2. the borrower must have at least a 35% equity interest in the real estate at issue; and
- 3. the loan records may be released only after qualified personnel make on-site, written inspections in accordance with a preapproved draw schedule and any other conditions the loan documentation requires.

Loan-to-Value Ratios

The bill limits the loan-to-value ratio for member business loans secured by first liens to 80% or less, unless a private mortgage or equivalent insurance covers the value over 80%, or a federal, state, or local governmental agency insures, guarantees, or commits in advance to purchase the excess. It allows the commissioner to waive this limit and permit a loan-to-value ratio up to 95%.

The bill also prohibits the loan-to-value ratio for member business loans secured by second or lesser priority liens from exceeding 80%, unless the credit union holds the first lien and a (1) private mortgage or equivalent insurance covers the value over 80% or (2) a federal, state, or local governmental agency insures, guarantees, or commits in advance to purchase the excess. It bars the loan-to-value ratio from ever exceeding 95%.

Waivers

The bill allows a Connecticut credit union to request a waiver of the limits on (1) member business loans, (2) member business construction loans, and (3) loan-to-value ratios for member business loans secured by first liens. It can do so by submitting the following documentation to the commissioner:

- 1. a copy of its member business loan policy;
- 2. a statement of the higher limit it seeks, if applicable;
- 3. an explanation of its need to raise the limit or change the appraisal requirement, as applicable;
- 4. documentation to support its ability to manage the activity;
- 5. an analysis of its prior member business loan experience, including:
 - a. its history of loan losses and loan delinquency,
 - b. volume and cyclical or seasonal patterns,
 - c. diversification,
 - d. concentrations of credit to one member or associated members over 15% of its net worth,
 - e. underwriting standards and practices,
 - f. types of loans grouped by purpose and collateral, and
 - g. qualifications of the employees who process, approve, and administer the loans.

167

The bill requires the commissioner to provide the NCUA's Region 1 with a copy of the request and consult and work cooperatively with that office to make a decision. It allows the commissioner to grant or deny the waiver within 60 days of receiving the request.

The bill subjects member business loans to federal appraisal requirements, but allows the credit union to request a waiver (it does not say from where). Both the commissioner and the NCUA must approval the request in writing before it takes effect.

The bill allows the commissioner to lower any limit, revoke any waiver, or revoke a credit union's approval to make member business loans if the credit union's policies or practices violate safe and sound lending principals. It requires credit unions' financial statements to identify their total member business loans, and separately identify each category of member business loans in their records.

CREDIT UNION INVESTMENTS (§ 60)

In addition to those authorized by current law, the bill allows Connecticut credit unions to invest their uncommitted funds in:

- 1. the Student Loan Marketing Association's (SLMA) obligations, and its other securities and instruments;
- 2. any other NCUA-insured Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit union's federal funds, shares, share certificates, or other share deposits;
- 3. an FDIC-insured Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state bank's federal funds or deposit accounts;
- 4. any federal reserve bank or state or federal central liquidity facility's shares, deposits, or loans;
- 5. any corporate Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit union's shares, deposits, or loans;
- 6. shares of, deposits with, or loans to a national or state credit union association or credit union corporation of which the credit union is a member, if the investment does not constitute a controlling interest in the entity or total more than 1% of the credit union's total assets;
- 7. real estate and real estate improvements, furniture, fixtures, and equipment for the credit union's future use, but the investment may not total more than 5% of the credit union's total assets without the commissioner's written approval;

8. debt and equity mutual funds, whose portfolios consist solely of authorized government and SLMA securities and obligations;

- 9. fixed or variable rate asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, and real estate mortgage investment conduits, except stripped mortgage-backed securities, residual interests, mortgage servicing rights, commercial mortgage related securities, or small business-related securities;
- 10. money market funds that a commissioner-approved ratings service rates in the three highest ratings categories;
- 11. repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements, so long as (A) the underlying securities are legal investments for Connecticut credit unions, (B) the credit union receives daily assessments of the underlying securities' market value, including accrued interest, and maintains an adequate margin reflecting a risk assessment of the underlying securities and the term of the agreement, and (C) the credit union enters into signed contracts with all approved counterparties; and
- 12. Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state bank-issued Yankee dollar deposits, Eurodollar deposits, bankers' acceptances, deposit notes, and bank notes with original weighted average maturities under five years.

The bill also limits investment in government general and revenue bonds allowed under current law to no more than 10% of the credit union's total assets in any one issuer.

With the commissioner's prior written approval, the bill also allows Connecticut credit unions to invest in:

- 1. debt and equity securities and debt and equity mutual funds (including money market funds and investment trusts), regardless of any other liability the securities and mutual funds' maker, obligor, guarantor, or issuer has to the credit union, so long as
 - a. a commissioner-approved ratings service rates the securities and mutual funds in the three highest ratings categories, or if not, the credit union's governing board considers them a prudent investment;
 - b. the total amount the credit union invests in one maker, obligor, or issuer's securities and mutual funds does not exceed 25% of its capital;
 - c. the total amount of the debt securities and debt mutual funds do not exceed 25% of the credit union's total assets;

d. the total amount of the equity securities and equity mutual funds do not exceed 25% of the credit union's total assets; and

- e. the credit union does not engage in securities trading, including when-issued trading and pair-off transactions, without the commissioner's additional prior written approval; and
- 2. any other investment the commissioner deems appropriate considering the credit union's financial condition and strategic goals, the investment's inherent risk, and the credit union's ability to monitor and control the risks involved.

Under the bill, "debt securities" means (1) any marketable obligation showing any person's indebtedness in the form of direct, assumed, or guaranteed bonds, notes or debentures, or any similar security; (2) participation agreements in these investments; or (3) repurchase agreements. The bill defines "equity securities" as a stock or similar security, certificate of interest, or participation in any (1) profit-sharing agreement, (2) pre-organization certificate or subscription, (3) transferable share, (4) voting trust certificate or certificate of deposit for an equity security, (5) limited partnership interest, (6) interest in a joint venture, (7) certificate of interest in a business trust; (8) any security convertible, with or without consideration, into a security listed above; (9) any warrant or right; or (10) any put, call, straddle, or other option or privilege of buying or selling a security without being bound to do so, but excluding debt and equity mutual funds.

The bill allows a Connecticut credit union to invest in, or make loans to, credit union service organizations, so long as (1) the total loan or investment to any one organization is no more than 2% of the credit union's total assets, regardless of the credit union service organization's profitability; and (2) the credit union files with the commissioner prior written notice of its intent to make the loan or investment. If the commissioner does not disapprove it within 30 days of filing the notice, the bill permits the credit union to make the loan or investment.

CORPORATE CONNECTICUT CREDIT UNIONS (§ 61)

Current law allows a single central Connecticut credit union to be organized and operated as a Connecticut credit union. The bill keeps most of the central credit union provisions, but renames the entity a

"corporate credit union." It defines "corporate," when used to describe a Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit union, as an organization that (1) is chartered as a credit union under federal or state law; (2) receives shares from, and provides loan services to, credit unions; (3) operates primarily to serve other credit unions; (4) the NCUA designates as a corporate credit union; (5) limits its number of natural person members to the minimum required by state or federal law to charter and operate the credit union; and (6) does not condition a credit union's membership eligibility on its membership in any other organization. It must use the word "corporate" in its official name. The bill allows the same membership categories as apply to a central credit union, and also includes (1) credit union service organizations and their associated organizations and (2) the corporate Connecticut credit union's organizers.

The bill eliminates certain limitations on the governing board's authority and permissible investments that exist under central credit union law. It allows a corporate Connecticut credit union to invest its surplus in the same way as other Connecticut credit unions, except for debt securities and credit union service organizations, which must be made according to federal corporate credit union laws and must have the commissioner's approval whenever the federal act directs its credit unions to the NCUA. The bill also allows a corporate Connecticut credit union, with the commissioner's approval, to accept investments from member and nonmember financial institutions. It considers these investments to be part of the credit union's paid-in capital, but not its shares.

The bill allows a corporate Connecticut credit union to make loans in the same way as other Connecticut credit unions, but subject to federal lending limits. The federal law limits a corporate credit union's total unsecured loans to member credit unions to the greater of 50% of its capital or 75% of its total reserves and undivided earnings. Current law limits a central credit union's total loans to 20% of its paid-in and unimpaired capital and surplus. The bill limits the corporate credit union's maximum total of secured loans and irrevocable lines of credit to the greater of 100% of capital or 200% of total reserves, undivided earnings, and paid-in capital. The bill also requires a corporate Connecticut credit union to contribute to the reserves based on the reserve ratio requirements in federal law.

The bill allows a corporate Connecticut credit union to borrow funds

sHB5316 / File No. 583 171

up to the limits imposed by federal corporate credit union laws, which allow credit unions to borrow up to the greater of 10 times their capital or 50% of shares. Central credit unions may only borrow funds up to 100% of their paid-in and unimpaired capital and surplus. The bill also allows a corporate credit union to establish and maintain one or more credit union service organizations.

CONNECTICUT CREDIT UNION SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (§ 62)

Current law allows one or more Connecticut credit unions, with the commissioner's approval, to operate a shared service center for their members' benefit or contract with a credit union service organization to own or operate a center. It defines a credit union service organization as an organization providing services that are useful to credit unions in conducting their operations and providing services to their members.

The bill expands credit union service organizations' role in providing services to credit unions. It allows a Connecticut credit union, with the commissioner's approval, to establish a Connecticut credit union service organization, individually or jointly with other Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit unions, or other federally insured depository institutions inside or outside of Connecticut. It defines a "credit union service organization" as an entity organized under state or federal law to provide credit union service organization services primarily to (1) its members, (2) Connecticut and federal credit unions, (3) out-of-state credit unions other than its members, and (4) members of other credit unions. It defines "credit union service organization services" as financial services that (1) state or federal laws authorize credit union service organizations to provide, (2) are closely related to credit union business, (3) are convenient and useful to credit union business, and (4) are reasonably related to the credit union's operations. A "Connecticut credit union service organization" is a credit union service organization located in Connecticut, incorporated under Connecticut laws, and established by at least one Connecticut credit union. The bill repeals the current statutory definition of a credit union service organization, which simply defines them as providing services to credit unions.

The bill requires a Connecticut credit union establishing a credit union service organization to file an application with the commissioner containing (1) a description of the services in which the credit union

service organization will engage, (2) an explanation of how these services are related to credit union services, and (3) any other information the commissioner requires. The bill specifies that the credit union service organization be organized as a corporation, but it may be a limited liability company or limited partnership if the establishing Connecticut credit union files with its application a written legal opinion that the limited liability company or limited partnership will limit the credit union's exposure to no more than the amount of money it invests in or lends to the credit union service organization.

The bill requires a Connecticut credit union service organization to (1) account for all transactions using generally accepted accounting principles; (2) prepare quarterly financial statements and obtain an annual opinion audit on these statements by a licensed certified public accountant; (3) preserve all of its books and records in accordance with the regulations the commissioner adopts; (4) give the commissioner complete access to its books, records, and internal controls for review, evaluation, and examination; and (5) pay the actual cost of any review, evaluation, or examination the commissioner conducts.

The bill allows Connecticut credit unions to invest funds in, or lend to, existing credit union service organizations. But in doing this, the Connecticut credit union must obtain (1) a written agreement that the credit union service organization will perform the same accounting and recordkeeping activities as required above, except preserving its books in accordance with the commissioner's regulations, and (2) a written legal opinion that the credit union service organization is established as a corporation, limited liability company, or limited partnership, and the credit union's potential risk exposure is no more than losing the money it invested in or lent to the credit union service organization. If the Connecticut credit union wishes to maintain its investment in, or loan to, a credit union service organization planning to change its form of organization, the bill requires it to obtain a written legal opinion that the service organization will continue in a form that similarly limits the credit union's potential exposure.

The bill allows a Connecticut credit union service organization to expand its services by filing with the commissioner (1) prior written notice of its intent to expand services, (2) an explanation of how the proposed expansion is related to credit union services, and (3) any additional information the commissioner requires. Unless the

commissioner disapproves within 30 days of filing this notice, the bill permits the organization to expand its services. It prohibits credit union service organizations from acquiring direct or indirect control of another depository institution or investing in shares, stocks, or obligations of an insurance company, trade association, liquidity facility, or similar organization, corporation, or association.

If the commissioner determines that a Connecticut credit union's investments in, or loans to, any credit union service organization exceed the 2% assets limit or is otherwise imprudent for the credit union to maintain, the bill allows him to require the credit union to divest the loans or investments. The bill allows a Connecticut credit union service organization, in connection with providing credit union service organization services, to invest in service providers. But it limits this investment to the amount the service provider requires for its services.

Current law allows a Connecticut credit union, whether or not it invests in a credit union service organization, to enter into agreements with it and pay it appropriate fees and service charges to enable its members to transact with the service organization. The bill also allows a credit union to lend to a credit union service organization to obtain credit union service organization services for itself or provide them to its members.

CONNECTICUT CREDIT UNION BRANCHES AND MAIN OFFICES (§§ 63, 66)

The bill defines "branch" as any Connecticut credit union office at a fixed location, other than the main office, that (1) receives shares or deposits, (2) pays share drafts or checks, or (3) lends money. It prohibits a Connecticut credit union from establishing a branch inside or outside of the state unless it first applies to the commissioner to establish a branch and the commissioner has not disapproved it within 30 days after its filing. The bill allows the commissioner to disapprove an application to establish a branch if he finds that:

- 1. establishing the proposed branch is inconsistent with safety and soundness or with the Connecticut credit union's field of membership;
- 2. for a single or multiple common bond membership, establishing the proposed branch will result in impermissible overlap with

other credit unions' fields of membership in the proposed location;

- 3. for a community credit union:
 - a. the proposed branch is not generally accessible to the public,
 - b. establishing the branch will oversaturate the proposed location with financial institutions, or
 - c. the credit union does not have a record of complying with community reinvestment requirements; or
- 4. for an out-of-state branch, the other state's laws do not authorize the branch's establishment.

As long as it does not violate these provisions, the bill allows a Connecticut credit union to establish or operate a branch in the same or approximately the same location as another federally insured financial institution. The bill also allows the commissioner to examine and supervise a Connecticut credit union's out-of-state branches, and enter into agreements with other state or federal credit union regulators for this examination and supervision.

If a Connecticut credit union wants to close a branch inside or outside of Connecticut, the bill requires it to notify the commissioner as soon as possible but at least 30 days before the closing date. The notice must include a detailed statement of the credit union's reasons for closing the branch. It requires the credit union to notify its members of the proposed closing by (1) conspicuously posting the notice at the branch at least 30 days before the closing and (2) including the notice in at least one regular account statement it mails to its members who use the branch, or in a separate mailing to those members at least 30 days before the closing date.

If the commissioner approves, the bill allows any Connecticut credit union to relocate a branch in the state in accordance with the commissioner's notice and other requirements. It defines "relocating" as moving within the same immediate neighborhood without substantially affecting the nature of the business or members served.

Main Offices

The bill allows a Connecticut credit union, with the commissioner's approval, to relocate its main office anywhere in the state. It requires the commissioner, before granting approval, to consider: (1) the field of membership the Connecticut credit union's proposed relocation would serve; (2) the adequacy of the credit union's current main office; (3) the

economic need for, and cost of, the proposed relocation; and (4) the proposed relocation's convenience and necessity to the field of membership.

OUT-OF-STATE CREDIT UNIONS (§ 64)

Current law allows out-of-state, state-chartered credit unions to establish branches in Connecticut. The bill allows the commissioner to disapprove establishing a branch for the same reasons he can disapprove establishing a Connecticut credit union's new branch. It allows an out-of-state, state-chartered credit union with a branch in Connecticut to, with the commissioner's approval, establish additional branches in the state. It also allows an out-of-state, federally-chartered credit union, with prior written notice to the commissioner, to establish a branch or additional branches in Connecticut, and allows a federal credit union, with prior written notice, to establish additional branches.

MERGERS (§ 67)

Conditions

The bill significantly revises the current law under which a Connecticut credit union, with the commissioner's permission, may merge with a Connecticut, federal, or out-of-state credit union. It sets the following conditions on mergers with out-of-state and federal credit unions:

- 1. When a merger results in an out-of-state state-chartered credit union, the bill prohibits the commissioner from approving the merger unless the out-of-state credit union has share insurance as the Federal Credit Union Act requires and its chartering state's laws authorize the merger under conditions no more restrictive than do Connecticut's laws.
- 2. Federal and out-of-state federally-chartered credit unions proposing to merge with a Connecticut credit union must show the commissioner they comply with all federal laws.
- 3. Any out-of-state credit union proposing a merger must show the commissioner it complies with its chartering state's laws governing the merger and any additional information he requires.

Plans and Application

Current law requires the governing boards of the credit unions proposing to merge to adopt a merger plan by majority vote. The bill requires this merger plan to name the merging credit unions, the resulting credit union, and the proposed merger's terms and conditions, including the resulting credit union's field of membership. The boards must (1) enter into a merger agreement; (2) file an application with the commissioner; and (3) for a terminating Connecticut credit union, submit the merger plan to its members for a vote.

The application must include (1) the merger plan and each governing board's minutes adopting the plan; (2) the merger agreement; (3) an original proposed certificate of incorporation and proposed amended bylaws, if applicable; (4) financial statements of the merging credit unions and a pro forma financial statement for the resulting institution; (5) for a terminating Connecticut credit union, a proposed written notice to its members of the time, date, and place of the meeting to vote on the merger and a proposed form of any ballot or proxy; (6) information addressing the items the commissioner must consider before approving; and (7) any additional information the commissioner requires.

Approval

The bill prohibits the commissioner from approving a merger unless he considers whether (1) the merging credit unions have engaged in any unsafe or unsound practice during the one-year period before they filed their application; (2) the resulting credit union will be adequately capitalized; (3) the resulting credit union will have the managerial capability and financial resources to serve its proposed membership; (4) the proposed merger will substantially lessen competition in the Connecticut credit union industry; and (5) the proposed merger will benefit the proposed membership's convenience and needs. It allows the commissioner to approval the merger if he is satisfied the conditions are met, and include in his approval terms and conditions as he sees fit.

After the commissioner approves the merger, the bill requires the resulting credit union to file a copy of its merger agreement, merger plan, certificate of amendment to its certificate of incorporation, if any,

177

and the commissioner's approval in the Secretary of the State's Office. Within 10 days after filing, it must also file copies of these documents with the commissioner, and a copy of its amended bylaws, if the resulting institution is a Connecticut credit union.

On the effective date, the bill indicates that (1) the merged parties' corporate existence is continued by and in the resulting credit union; (2) both parties' assets, business, good will, and franchises are vested in the resulting credit union without any deed, endorsement, or other instrument of transfer; and (3) the resulting credit union assumes all of the merged parties' debts, obligations, and liabilities.

CONVERSIONS (§§ 68, 69)

Connecticut Credit Union into Federal Credit Union

Current law allows a Connecticut credit union, with the commissioner's approval, to convert into a federal or out-of-state credit union. The bill limits conversion to Connecticut credit unions that have existed and continuously operated for at least five years, and only into a federal credit union.

Current law requires the governing board to adopt the conversion proposal by a majority vote, and establish the time and date of a regular or special meeting for the members to vote on it. The bill requires the Connecticut credit union proposing to convert to file an application with the commissioner, including: (1) the conversion plan adopted by a majority vote of the governing board and a copy of its resolution adopting the plan; (2) a proposed written notice of the date, time, and place of a regular or special meeting for the members to vote on the conversion, including a proposed form of any proxy or mail ballot; (3) proof of compliance with all applicable federal laws governing the conversion; and (4) any additional information the commissioner requires. The bill requires the commissioner to approve a conversion if he determines that the converting credit union has complied with all of the requirements.

Current law requires the converting Connecticut credit union promptly to take any action necessary to make it a federal credit union, and in any case no more than 90 days after the member vote approving conversion. Within 10 days after the Connecticut credit union receives the document evidencing the federal credit union's organization, it

must file a copy of its federal charter with the commissioner. The bill makes this no more than 90 days after receiving the commissioner's approval. And, within 10 days after the converting Connecticut credit union receives a federal credit union charter and certificate of insurance, the bill requires it to file copies of them with the commissioner.

Federal or Out-of-State Credit Union into Connecticut Credit Union (§ 69)

Current law allows federal and out-of-state credit unions to convert into Connecticut credit unions by complying with federal or state conversion requirements and filing proof of compliance and an application with the commissioner. The bill requires the application to include: (1) a plan of conversion and copy of the governing board's resolution adopting the plan; (2) a three-year business plan, including pro forma financial statements; (3) a copy of the proposed certificate of incorporation, signed by the proposed directors, and a copy of the proposed bylaws; (4) information addressing the items the commissioner must consider about the proposed credit union's suitability; and (5) any additional information he requires.

Current law allows the commissioner to issue an approval of conversion and a certificate of authority when he is satisfied that the proposed credit union has complied with all requirements. The bill requires him first to determine that (1) the conversion would serve the proposed membership's economic needs and is in accordance with sound credit union practices, (2) the converting credit union will have the managerial capacity and financial resources to serve its members, and (3) the converting credit union has sufficient net worth to meet all applicable regulatory requirements.

The bill requires the converting credit union to promptly file and record the commissioner's approval and its certificates of incorporation and authority with the secretary of the state. Currently the commissioner does this filing. As under current law, when these are filed and recorded, the bill considers the federal or out-of-state credit union to be a Connecticut credit union on the date it ceases to be a federal or out-of-state credit union. Within 10 days of filing, it requires the converted credit union to file copies with the commissioner.

179

Connecticut or Federal Credit Union to Mutual Connecticut Bank (§ 70)

Current law allows Connecticut and federal credit unions to convert into a mutual savings bank, mutual savings and loan association, or mutual community bank. The bill removes a requirement that the proposed conversion plan the converting credit union files with the commissioner include a provision prohibiting a converted mutual Connecticut bank from paying its directors any expenses or fees, or entering into any agreements with directors or their affiliates to provide it with products or services, for at least two years after the conversion's effective date.

Current law also requires a converting Connecticut credit union's governing board, after approving the conversion plan, to send to members (1) notice of a meeting to vote on the proposal, (2) a mail ballot, and (3) a disclosure statement. The bill requires the disclosure statement to include, at a minimum, a description of the (1) reasons for the proposed conversion, (2) differences between membership rights in the converting credit union and depositor rights in the proposed mutual financial institution, and (3) significant differences between the converting credit union's authorized powers and those of the proposed mutual financial institution.

Converted Credit Union Powers

The bill specifies that a converted federal or Connecticut credit union possesses all rights, privileges, and powers as its federal charter or state certificate of authority, as applicable, grants, and the converting institution's assets, business, and good will are transferred to and vested in it without any deed or instrument of conveyance, unless the converting credit union wishes to execute an instrument to confirm the transfer. It subjects the converted credit union to all of the converting credit union's duties, relations, obligations, trusts, and liabilities, whether as debtor, depository, registrar, transfer agent, executor, administrator, or otherwise, and makes it liable to pay and discharge all the debts and liabilities, perform all the duties, and administer all the trusts as though the converted credit union had incurred the liability or assumed the duty itself. The bill preserves all of the converting credit union's creditors' rights and all liens against its property, and allows the credit union to receive, accept, collect, hold, and enjoy all gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances, trusts, and

appointments in its name or favor, whether they were meant to take effect before or after the conversion.

DISSOLUTION (§ 71)

The bill modifies the procedures for a Connecticut credit union to terminate its corporate existence and be dissolved. Under current law, within three days after a majority of the governing board has adopted a plan to dissolve the credit union, the board must file a copy of the plan with the commissioner and inform him of the date when the members will vote on it. The bill requires the credit union's chairman or vice chairman and secretary or treasurer to attest to the copy of the dissolution plan filed with the commissioner.

The bill also dictates that the dissolution plan be approved at an annual or special meeting of the credit union's members. It requires written notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting to be hand-delivered or mailed to all members at their last-known address, as shown on the credit union's records, no more than 30 nor less than seven days before the vote. The notice must clearly describe the plan and the reasons for it and notify each member of his right to vote on the plan in person, by proxy, or by mail ballot, and include an official form of proxy or mail ballot. The bill reduces the number of members needed to approve the proposal from two-thirds to a majority of members voting.

When the commissioner receives the vote result statement, current law allows him to apply to the Superior Court of Hartford or the town where the credit union is located to appoint a receiver. The bill allows him to apply only to the Hartford Superior Court. The bill eliminates the commissioner's ability to terminate the Connecticut credit union's corporate existence by certifying, in writing, that no other reasonable alternatives are available to protect the credit union's members and creditors. Instead, it allows him to ask for a conservator or receiver to be appointed, in the same way as he can for a bank. The bill also allows him to have a conservator or receiver appointed (1) for the reasons current law allows him to terminate the credit union's corporate existence and (2) for any of the reasons current law allows him to apply for a receiver or conservator for banks.

RESTRAINING ORDERS AND INJUNCTIONS

Notice of a Temporary Restraining Order (§ 10)

The bill expands the current delivery requirements to require the commissioner to hand-deliver a copy of the restraining order to the bank, credit union, or credit union service organization's president, chief executive officer, secretary, treasurer, manager, or general partner, as appropriate for each institution. Current law requires him only to leave the order with a bank's secretary, treasurer, or cashier. The bill allows these executives to waive the notice. The bill also extends to credit unions and credit union service organizations reasonable notice before a court issues a restraining order, and it deems notice to the institution's executives as sufficient notice to the institution itself.

Courts' Authority Over Injunction Application (§ 11)

The bill allows the commissioner to apply for an injunction, receiver, or conservator in the case of (1) a forfeited certificate of authority of a Connecticut or out-of-state credit union; (2) a credit union's fraud, unsafe business practices, asset dissipation, or insolvency; or (3) termination of NCUA insurance. Current law allows the court to (1) grant an injunction or appoint a receiver or both or (2) appoint a conservator. The bill allows the commissioner to apply for an injunction in the superior court for the judicial district of Hartford or the judicial district where the credit union's main office is located. The bill allows the court to declare a Connecticut credit union's certificate of authority null and void after giving reasonable notice to the credit union. The law already allows it to nullify a Connecticut bank's charter.

Receivers and Conservators (§§ 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20)

The bill applies provisions of current banking law regarding receivers, receivership, and insolvency to Connecticut credit unions. If a court decides to name a receiver or conservator for a credit union, the bill requires it to name the commissioner. But the bill allows the commissioner to request that the NCUA be named receiver in his place. It also allows him to put credit unions into the Department of Banking division that liquidates and administers the affairs of banks. The bill requires the receiver to place the Connecticut credit union in liquidation. It requires the conservator to carry on the credit union's business, preserve and conserve its assets and property, and put it in a

safe and sound condition. The bill also authorizes such additional procedures for receivers and conservators as current law allows for Connecticut banks.

The bill prohibits any member of a credit union's senior management, or a director or officer from (1) acting on the credit union's behalf, (2) conveying, transferring, assigning, pledging, mortgaging, or encumbering any of its assets, (3) creating any lien on it, or (4) preferring any of its share account holders or creditors, and declares any such act void. It allows the commissioner or receiver to terminate the credit union's executory contracts and lessee obligations within six months of the receiver's appointment. It also allows share account holders to submit plans to refinance or reorganize the credit union, as current law allows depositors, shareholders, and creditors to do for banks.

The bill prohibits a claim in favor of a Connecticut credit union in receivership that was not time-barred at the time the receiver citation was served on the credit union from being barred against the receiver in a suit to recover the claim, brought by the receiver in his own or the credit union's name.

Liquidation, Subrogation, and Disposition (§§ 25, 26, 27)

Current law directs the distribution sequence of a liquidated Connecticut credit union's assets or the proceeds from their disposition. The bill adds specific provisions for liquidating corporate and low-income credit unions to that list: (1) for a corporate Connecticut credit union, membership and then paid-in capital and (2) for a Connecticut credit union the NCUA designates as low-income, any outstanding secondary capital accounts. The bill also specifies that when a Connecticut credit union's assets and their proceeds are insufficient to pay the total amount due each claimant in a particular class, they must be distributed to each claimant in the class on a pro rata basis.

If the NCUA pays a closed Connecticut credit union's insured account liabilities, the bill requires the NCUA to be subrogated to the share account owners' rights against the credit union just the same as it is in the closing of a federal credit union. The bill also requires the Connecticut credit union to forfeit its certificate of authority after the funds are properly distributed if the court has not approved any

refinancing or reorganization plan.

PLEDGE OF SHARE ACCOUNT (§ 28)

The bill allows any named share account holder to pledge his interest in a Connecticut credit union account to another person without the consent of any other named owner, unless the share contract says the account is nontransferable or otherwise limits pledge rights. But the bill does not allow pledging of (1) a share account subject to negotiable orders of withdrawal or (2) a time account. Current law limits the effectiveness of a bank deposit account pledge to the account's named owners, their executors, or administrators only, unless the pledger recorded a different intent on the bank's books or filed with it a copy of such order. The bill applies this provision to credit unions, and also allows a pledge to be effective against a bank deposit or credit union account's receivers or custodians. The bill requires a lien against the pledgee's account until full loan repayment if the pledgee makes a loan based on the pledge of a savings account. It allows the Connecticut credit union maintaining the share account to be a pledgee.

ADVERSE CLAIM TO SHARE ACCOUNT (§ 30)

The bill applies to credit union share accounts the current law regarding adverse claims to money in a bank account. It prohibits a Connecticut or federal credit union from recognizing an adverse claimant's demand for money from a share account holder's account held in Connecticut unless the claimant either (1) gets a restraining order, injunction, or other process against the credit union in which the account holder or his executor, administrator, receiver, custodian, legal representative or heir is made a party and served with summons or (2) executes a bond indemnifying the credit union from any liability, damage, costs, or expenses for paying the claim. But the bill says these prohibitions do not apply if the share account holder is the claimant's fiduciary and the claimant presents an affidavit showing his reasonable belief that the fiduciary is about to misappropriate the The bill also adds a bank account holder's share account funds. receiver or custodian to the list of people whom an adverse claimant to a bank account may make a party and serve with summons.

SHARE ACCOUNT HOLDERS AND PASSBOOKS (§§ 31, 32, 33)

The bill makes Connecticut credit union passbooks, certificates,

instruments, and statements subject to the same laws that apply to banks. If a share account document is lost, stolen, or destroyed, the bill allows the person or people holding the account to apply to the credit union for payment of the account balance or issuance of a duplicate document. The bill specifies that the credit union's liability for the original document ends upon payment or reissuance. It makes everything in a statement or passbook valid, unless the account holder files an action against the credit union claiming inaccuracy or incompleteness within seven years after delivery.

The bill also allows minors to establish Connecticut or federal credit union share accounts as owners, joint owners, co-owners, or beneficiaries.

COMMISSIONER'S AUTHORITY OVER BANKS AND CREDIT UNIONS (§§ 3, 4, 9, 10)

The bill extends the banking commissioner's current authority over banks to the following activities and other entities, as indicated:

- 1. electronic data processing services (Connecticut credit unions and credit union service organizations) (§ 3);
- 2. liability for violating banking laws (credit union service organizations and their officers, directors, managers, or general partners) (§ 4);
- 3. limit withdrawals from institutions in financial distress (Connecticut credit unions) (§ 9);
- 4. issue a temporary restraining order preventing institutions from distributing or receiving money (Connecticut credit unions, Connecticut credit union service organizations, and out-of-state credit unions with branches in Connecticut) (§ 10);
- 5. appoint a conservator (Connecticut credit unions and Connecticut credit union service organizations) (§ 10);
- 6. issue a restraining order to prevent an institution from paying out dividends or other funds until the court deems it necessary (credit unions and Connecticut credit union service organizations) (§ 10).

Stipulations and Agreements (§§ 5, 6)

If the banking commissioner conducts an examination or investigation and finds that a Connecticut bank, credit union, or credit union service

organization: (1) did not file a report when it was due; (2) is insolvent; (3) violated any banking statute, regulation, rule, or order; or (4) is or has been participating in unsafe and unsound practices, the bill allows him to enter into (1) stipulations and agreements or memoranda of understanding with a Connecticut bank, either alone or with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or (2) letters of understanding and agreement or memoranda of understanding with a Connecticut credit union or Connecticut credit union service organization, either alone or with the National Credit Union Administration.

Banking Department Assessments and Examination Fees

The bill gives new Connecticut credit unions three full calendar years after the commissioner issues their certificates of authority before he may collect pro rata annual payments to meet Department of Banking expenses. It also gives the commissioner discretion to reduce a credit union's payment by the amount it paid in another state.

Information Disclosure (§§ 7, 8)

The bill removes current law's express permission for Connecticut credit unions to disclose member information to shared service centers members use to complete a transaction with the credit union. But it allows financial institutions to disclose customer records to insurance companies to conduct risk assessment relating to surety bonds and fraud investigations.

BACKGROUND

Legislative History

On March 28, the House referred the bill to the Insurance and Real Estate Committee, which reported it unchanged on April 4. On April 10, the House referred the bill to the Judiciary Committee, which reported it without change on April 15.

COMMITTEE ACTION

Banks Committee

Joint Favorable Substitute

Yea 16 Nay 1

Insurance and Real Estate Committee

Joint Favorable Substitute Yea 13 Nay 0

Judiciary Committee

Joint Favorable Substitute Yea 34 Nay 2